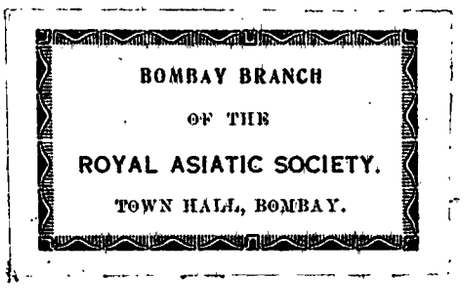
Transfrontier Trees of
Bihar and Orissa, Vols
2-13, 1913-14, 1913-15, 1917
[illegible]

00133093



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

RECORD OF
BOMBAY
SECRETARIAT

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

—:o:—

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1913.

PATNA:

PRINTED AT THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1913.

(Price—Indian, 14 annas; English, 1s. 4d.)

00133093

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

—: o :—

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

133093

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1913.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

PATNA:

PRINTED AT THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1913.

(Price—Indian, 14 *annas; English,* 1*s.* 4*d.)*

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India :

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

(4) Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

(5) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6, and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(6) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

(7) Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.

(8) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Agents in England :

(1) Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

(2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

(3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street London, W.

(4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

(5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(6) Messrs. Deighton-Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

(7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.

(8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

(9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

(10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russel Street, London, W. C.

(11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweddale Court, Edinburgh.

(12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ld., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Agents on the Continent :

(1) M. M. Friedlaender and Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin.

(2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

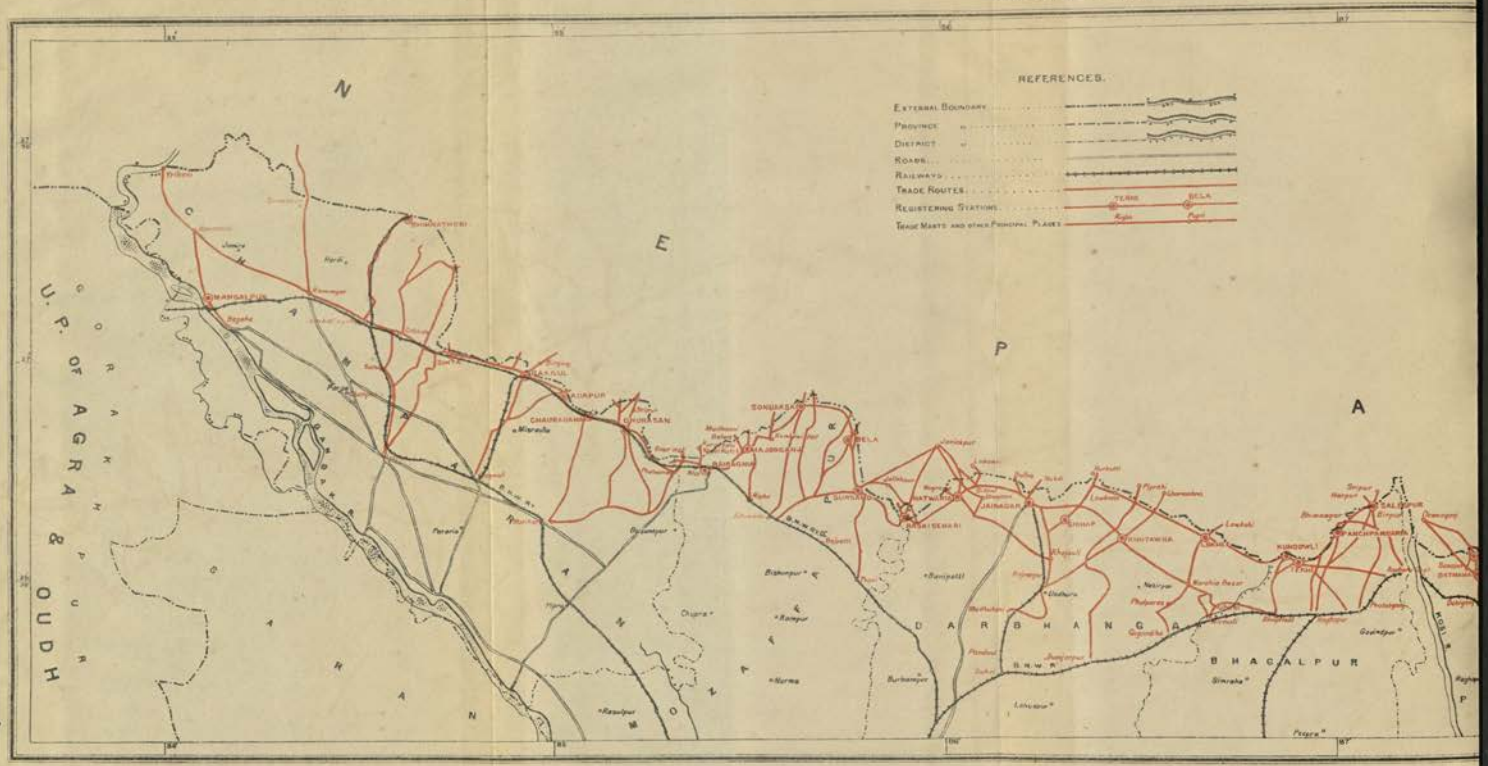
(3) M. Karl Hiersemann, 29, Konigsstrassee, Leipzig.

(4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris

(5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

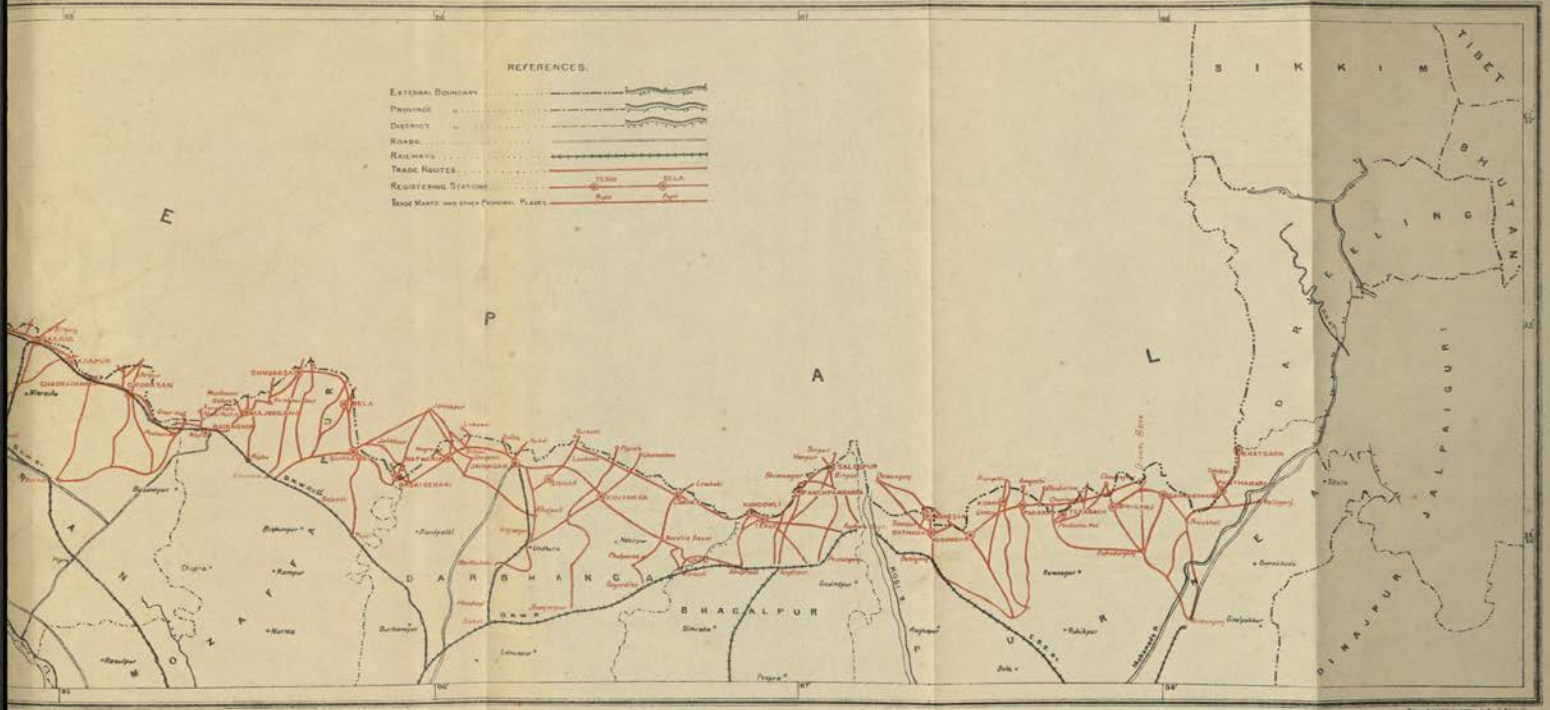
FRONTIER MAP OF BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE ST

Scale 1 Inch = 12 Miles



BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL LAND TRADE.

Scale 1 inch = 12 Miles.



NOTE.

The trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal is registered at 33 stations situated in the districts of Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur and Purnea. It will be seen from the map which forms the frontis-piece to this report that these offices are distributed along the entire length of the Nepal frontier and are located, as far as possible, on the main routes that cross it. During the year the site of the Registering station at Dhantola (old name Maulabari), district Purnea, was transferred to Dighalbank in the same district, to put a stop to leakages in registration which often occurred at the former station. An average of the value rates of Sitamarhi market (District Muzaffarpur) and of Supaul market (District Bhagalpur) is adopted for the valuation of articles of trade.

THE TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 1913.

GENERAL REMARKS.

THE trade of Bihar and Orissa with the frontier territory of Nepal is steadily on the increase. The total value of the trade during the year 1912-13 was Rs. 455·03 lakhs. The figure shows an increase of Rs. 77·3 lakhs or about 20·4 per cent. over the total value of the preceding year. Of the total increase in value, Rs. 62·55 lakhs are in the value of imports and Rs. 14·79 lakhs in that of exports. The main articles which contribute to this increase are animals (live), grain and pulse, hides and skins, jute (raw), tobacco, cotton manufactures, metal in the rough and manufactured, petroleum and salt. The value stated does not include the movements of treasure, the registration of which is defective as it is generally carried as personal luggage.

2. The Tabular Statement will show the fluctuations of the frontier trade during the last three years. The figures are exclusive of transactions in treasure :—

Years.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa.	Total amount.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1910-11	2,08,29,169	1,00,61,658	3,08,90,827
1911-12	2,59,76,253	1,17,92,610	3,77,68,863
1912-13	3,22,31,674	1,32,71,727	4,55,03,401

IMPORTS.

The aggregate value of the imports rose from Rs. 259·76 lakhs to Rs. 322·31 lakhs showing an increase of 24 per cent. The leading commodities which Bihar and Orissa receives from Nepal are agricultural and pastoral products, *viz.*, food-grains (the predominating group being rice husked and unhusked), animals (live), hides and skins, jute, oilseeds and ghi. Of these food-grains (including pulse), linseed and raw jute account for 58 per cent. and animals and hides and skins for 24·5 per cent of the total imports. The largest item of importation, as in previous years, is rice, and during the year under report it represented 33·2 per cent. of the total value of the imported articles. Its value amounting to Rs. 107·2 lakhs against Rs. 101·8 lakhs of the previous year, shews an increase of Rs. 5·4 lakhs or 5·3 per cent. The trade in live animals chiefly consists of cattle, bulls, bullocks, cows, calves and buffaloes, sheep and goats and its total value shows an improvement of 17·5 per cent. The figures for hides and skin also show an increase of 90 per cent.,

owing doubtless to the prevailing high prices in India. The import of jute from Nepal was 552,174 maunds against 347,218 maunds of the previous year, shewing an increase of 59 per cent., the advance in value being 91·1 per cent. Of the oilseeds received from Nepal, linseed and rapeseed are most important. In the year under review the import of linseed shows a decrease of 28·5 per cent. in quantity and 36·8 per cent. in value. The arrival of rapeseed also shows a decrease of 1·9 per cent. in quantity, but the value of the article increased by 0·5 per cent. The decrease in the import of linseed and rapeseed is due to a smaller demand for export of these oilseeds to Europe, owing to a steady fall in their prices. This fact together with the figures for jute and hides shows that the trade of Nepal responds to fluctuations in India and in Europe.

Exports.

The total value of exports amounted to Rs. 132·71 lakhs against Rs. 117·92 lakhs of last year showing an increase of 12·5 per cent. Articles manufactured as distinct from raw products constitute the bulk of exports from Bihar and Orissa. Of these cotton yarn and piece-goods, mostly of foreign origin, are the main items. Other articles of importance on the export side are grain and pulse, metals and their manufactures, oils, provisions, salt, spices, sugar and tobacco. Transactions in cotton yarn and piece-goods during the year under review improved by Rs. 4·26 lakhs or by 10 per cent. The group next in importance is that of metals and manufacture of metals. The export of these articles shows an increase of 41 per cent., brass and copper chiefly accounting for the increase. Transactions in grain and pulse are better by 42·8 per cent. Among other items of importance sugar improved by 3·7 per cent., petroleum by 46 per cent., spices by 5·1 per cent., salt by 20 per cent., tobacco by 66 per cent. and stationery by 10·3 per cent.

G. MILNE,

Offg. Director of Agriculture.

Ranchi:

The 28th August 1913.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

No.		Page
I.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa from the Kingdom of Nepal in 1912-13 and in the two preceding years.	i
II.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the Frontier to Nepal in 1912-13 and in the two preceding years.	iv
III.	Schedule of import and export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar on articles crossing the Frontier.	viii

I.—IMPORTS into BIHAR and ORISSA across the FRONTIER (i.e., NEPAL), in 1912-13 and in the two preceding years.

Names of articles imported.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules	229	5,953	219	7,656	367	10,823
Cattle	52,281	23,14,890	57,090	23,74,093	63,854	29,41,560
Sheep and goats	17,838	1,07,820	14,025	65,807	14,250	1,15,839
Other kinds	47,306	2,52,169	45,505	2,38,996	25,162	88,065
Apparel	...	...	...	...	...	129
Arms and Ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax—						
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kunkur	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lime and limestone	5,026	5,940	357	459	644	946
Canes and rattans—						
Caoutchouc	...	...	202	13,130	...	...
Chinese and Japanese ware—						
Coal and Coke—						
Cordage and rope of—						
Vegetable fibre	579	4,299	807	4,847	1,278	7,655
Cotton—						
Raw	209	7,288	27	864	282	6,099
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn—(Foreign)	...	...	351	13,229	178	6,970
Twist and yarn—(Indian)	292	9,508	33	1,102	3	113
Piece-goods—(Foreign)	28	750	13	855	142	9,910
Piece-goods—(Indian)	407	5,906	50	1,386	81	7,483
Drugs and medicines—						
Asafœtida	...	...	150	1,950	616	6,377
Betel leaf or pân	31	419	32	505	141	1,305
Other sorts, not intoxicating	3,918	21,929	5,083	39,023	4,612	26,919
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder and Manjit	223	854	257	1,789	211	1,379
Safflower	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	594	4,792	460	4,542	1,072	9,218
Other kinds	6,648	2,59,403	4,236	1,64,641	2,089	44,892
Earthenware and porcelain	...	3,066	...	3,349	...	4,676
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	22,444	22,899	31,027	26,823	28,338	31,213
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—						
Cocoanuts	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds	33,578	36,704	43,106	1,59,674	54,099	1,35,330

I.—IMPORTS into BIHAR and ORISSA—continued.

Names of articles imported.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Srs.	Rs.
GLASS—						
Beads and false pearls	...	...	...	...	20	27
					Mds.	
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	5	100
GRAINS AND PULSE—						
Gram and pulse	128,778	3,46,275	178,222	4,83,958	170,486	4,46,122
Wheat	41,227	1,37,290	75,168	2,31,077	58,348	196,973
Other spring crops	67,530	1,26,698	97,819	1,99,245	148,274	3,07,343
Rice, husked	1,243,491	56,79,482	1,377,725	67,90,778	1,235,440	64,86,236
Rice, unhusked	1,898,871	32,74,399	438,744	33,90,095	1,915,226	42,35,390
Other rain crops	231,578	385,150	298,280	4,68,510	447,497	9,81,894
GUMS AND RESINS	1,139	12,529	14	154	6	66
HIDES AND SKINS—	No.		No.		No.	
Hides of cattle	324,555	11,76,055	606,640	21,61,104	517,546	37,55,614
Skins of sheep, goat and smaller animals ...	77,853	4,50,254	63,955	3,37,189	79,359	9,96,996
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	451	5,249	335	4,341	262	4,379
IVORY	...	...	...	43	...	480
JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, UNSET—						
Jewellery	...	...	...	...	...	3,953
Precious stones and pearls unset ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
JUTE—						
Raw	207,817	9,93,311	347,218	24,74,213	552,174	47,28,129
	No.		No.		No.	
Gunny-bags and cloth	105,198	27,005	107,290	32,981	52,732	19,093
LAC—						
Dye	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shell	...	...	...	...	38	399
Stick and other kinds	1,368	23,320	38	594	476	5,696
LEATHER—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	...	10	...	...
Manufactured	...	406	...	2,609	...	1,730
LIQUORS—						
MATS	...	234	...	1,266	...	7,261
METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF METALS—						
Brass and copper	332	14,687	557	22,742	1,450	60,424
Iron	388	2,224	426	2,570	386	2,250
Other metals	8	519	34	2,135	8½	677
MUSK	...	...	...	...	...	...
OIL-CAKE	3,646	3,887	6,219	7,247	7,76	9,338
OILS—						
Petroleum	...	...	...	...	115	1,150
Other kinds	2,354	35,036	3,636	57,881	5,540	91,112
OPIUM	...	...	...	...	601	4,80,800
PAINTS, COLOURS—						
PAPER	...	752	...	3,481	...	331
PROVISIONS—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	105	559	54	511	109	1,111
Fish, wet, salted (*ngapi*)	...	...	73	351	121	584
Ghi	10,311	4,42,991	12,918	6,14,657	12,205	5,78,966
Other kinds	32,598	4,12,512	43,654	5,75,762	46,116	6,15,116
RAILWAY MATERIALS	...	63,949	...	1,13,416	...	...
SALT	...	...	...	...	701	1,533
SALTPETRE AND OTHER SALINE SUBSTANCES—						
Saltpetre	16,786	1,03,032	10,755	57,866	9,141	47,843
Other saline substances	217	542	126	337	178	406

I.—*IMPORTS into BIHAR and ORISSA*—concluded.

NAMES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SEEDS—						
Oilseeds, Linseed	186,501	12,98,489	276,617	20,77,805	202,184	13,14,551
Mustard and rape	328,230	14,66,418	310,340	16,70,826	304,213	16,79,107
Til or jinjili	8,462	47,430	6,215	38,683	25,524	2,03,842
Other oilseeds	8,087	35,786	2,873	12,139	1,749	7,725
Other seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	14	123	117	1,115	8	32
STATIONERY	...	...	...	986	...	2,184
STONE AND MARBLE—						
SUGAR—						
Refined	...	...	...	...	165	1,634
Unrefined	36	189	1,356	5,747	875	3,559
TEA—						
Indian, Black	...	...	157	4,457	165	3,300
,, Green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, Black	236	9,440	...	...	...	...
,, Green	...	...	...	...	...	...
TEXTILE FABRICS NOT OTHERWISE ENUMERATED—	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOBACCO	58,118	8,31,029	42,541	5,26,889	60,310	9,44,030
WAX	463	22,960	277	14,181	322	16,007
SILK—						
Raw—						
Manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPICES—						
Betel-nuts	...	...	...	...	65	508
Other kinds	6,005	1,29,105	8,958	1,78,455	9,721	2,19,402
WOOD—	No.		No.		No.	
Bamboos	55,569	7,355	40,518	4,740	33,647	4,706
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Firewood	12,066	4,472	21,116	8,842	20,270	35,264
	C. ft.		C. ft.		C. ft.	
Teak timber	57,906	51,194	151,685	1,45,831	85,288	66,359
Timber (other than teak)	163,446	1,20,268	131,438	100,353	195,255	1,75,527
WOOL—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	9	174	456	8,130	541	10,279
Manufactured (*piece-goods*)	...	...	2	225	11	434
Shawls	...	...	...	400	...	...
Yak's tails	...	1,588	...	222	...	126
All other articles of merchandise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unmanufactured	...	10,619	...	11,909	...	7,199
Manufactured	...	2,583	...	3,775	...	9,476
Provincial total of Merchandise ...	...	2,08,29,169	...	2,59,76,253	...	3,22,31,674
TREASURE—						
Gold	...	...	...	55	...	98
Silver	...	9,81,036	...	1,12,406	...	2,24,252

II.—EXPORTS *from* BIHAR *and* ORISSA *across the* FRONTIER (*i.e.*, NEPAL) *in* 1912-13 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles exported.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules	177	4,607	158	5,286	130	3,928
Cattle	6,579	2,97,371	14,023	5,84,035	8,230	3,74,066
Sheep and goat	27,901	1,70,693	17,940	78,085	13,900	1,01,877
Other kinds	36,262	1,91,468	56,875	2,77,634	26,818	93,860
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Apparel	...	2,495	...	8,770	...	19,240
Arms and Ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	30	...	8	...	...
Borax	...	...	...	...	13	150
Building materials—	No.		No.			
Bricks and tiles	99,930	687	33,722	230	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Kankur	2,304	1,441	359	224	90	56
Lime and limestone	1,676	1,910	1,898	2,472	2,756	4,129
Canes and rattans	66	1,374	128	2,276	267	4,119
Caoutchouc	...	...	...	...	31	2,015
Chinese and Japanese ware	...	466	...	1,604	...	2,832
Coal and Coke	11,147	3,814	7,427	2,976	18,606	14,502
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre	51	465	95	859	183	2,012
Cotton—						
Raw	1,068	33,880	1,567	41,919	1,611	45,706
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn—(Foreign)	14,428	4,88,248	13,154	4,96,001	15,650	6,25,126
Twist and yarn—(Indian)	8,975	2,90,509	11,072	3,54,584	10,088	3,82,940
Piece-goods—(Foreign)	43,014	23,89,121	49,453	30,75,207	49,269	31,86,988
Piece-goods—(Indian)	8,856	3,20,810	9,311	3,41,661	10,002	4,98,551
Drugs and medicines—						
Asafœtida	...	...	6	130	16	291
Betel leaf or pán	1,859	20,285	2,462	28,417	4,727	28,949
Other sorts, not intoxicating	111	1,033	163	1,399	113	4,389
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
Ganja	74	38,475	69	32,917	45	23,583
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	...	...	9	3,971
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	2	11
Madder and Manjit	...	...	...	...	...	...
Safflower	7	125	37	496	2	30
Turmeric	5,712	47,460	7,242	73,328	8,226	71,081
Other kinds	396	24,837	1,302	20,237	1,509	31,488
Earthenware and porcelain	...	15,743	...	15,919	...	20,748
Fibrous products — Raw (excluding jute)—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—	No.		No.		No.	
Cocoanuts	48,981	2,989	42,742	2,729	53,187	4,973
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	53,132	60,867	67,836	1,68,610	80,431	2,18,960
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls	47	1,434	72	3,634	37	2,971
Other sorts	2,270	22,407	2,579	37,398	1,608	25,838

II.—EXPORTS *from BIHAR and ORISSA*—continued.

Names of articles exported.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAINS AND PULSE—						
Gram and pulse	22,316	58,651	27,877	78,586	29,323	79,750
Wheat	6,273	20,570	8,032	26,090	10,865	37,645
Other spring crops	905	1,743	1,059	2,220	3,394	7,870
Rice, husked	3,026	13,827	7,475	36,133	9,713	46,770
Rice, unhusked	994	1,050	1,560	2,595	8,226	20,280
Other rain crops	207	347	211	354	5,846	14,238
GUMS AND RESINS	12	132	8	88	7	77
HIDES AND SKINS—					No.	
Hides of cattle	...	...	...	...	203	732
Skins of sheep, goat and smaller animals ...	...	...	...	...	210	1,263
Horns	...	...	...	...	...	...
IVORY—						
JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, UNSET—						
Jewellery	...	29,106	...	29,336	...	14,775
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...	...	2,204	...	3,280	...	5,597
	Seers.					
Corals	20	420	...	...	...	...
JUTE—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	3,564	30,126
	No.		No.		No.	
Gunny-bags and cloth	128,528	33,245	131,120	38,853	155,552	56,278
LAC—						
Dye	...	...	...	...	3	150
Shell	1,264	10,829	2,590	26,205	991	10,339
Stick and other kinds	...	...	...	...	1	17
LEATHER—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	37,548	...	54,382	...	34,274
LIQUORS	...	...	...	40	...	50
MATS	...	1,716	...	2,359	...	4,018
METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF METALS—						
Brass and copper	12,693	5,34,191	13,802	5,81,538	23,499	9,82,436
Iron	29,856	1,73,807	21,468	1,29,448	14,078	91,216
Other metals	5,142	3,52,304	6,692	4,33,665	7,179	5,41,402
MUSK						
OIL-CAKE	1,273	2,518	1,083	2,068	715	1,091
OILS—						
Petroleum	150,044	7,27,687	165,051	7,58,635	209,393	11,11,180
Other kinds	6,762	1,01,561	10,273	1,76,329	9,101	1,48,297
					Srs.	
OPIUM	...	...	...	...	3	60
					Mds.	
PAINTS AND COLOURS	363	7,936	633	14,036	859	18,893
PAPER	...	3,997	...	5,991	...	9,452
PROVISIONS—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	3,197	17,639	2,776	21,786	1,640	13,526
Fish, wet, salted (*ugapi*)	1,208	4,942	898	3,732	630	3,348
Ghi	462	16,993	123	5,641	643	30,460
Other kinds	49,063	6,28,235	47,897	6,24,448	39,772	5,24,853
RAILWAY MATERIALS	...	748	...	...	...	99
SALT	309,856	5,96,579	323,589	6,83,500	397,104	8,23,297
SALTPETRE AND OTHER SALINE SUBSTANCES—						
Saltpetre	...	...	...	...	207	1,182
Other saline substances	2,715	7,030	4,746	12,523	5,296	11,161

II.—*EXPORTS from BIHAR and ORISSA*—concluded.

Names of articles exported.	1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SEEDS—						
Oilseeds, Linseed	154	1,040	47	314	693	4,568
Mustard and rape	162	750	161	923	3,848	23,323
(Sesamum) Til or jinjili	26	141	...	...	4	32
Other oilseeds	15	68	108	436		
Other seeds—						
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	1,267	13,072	714	5,662	991	5,748
SILK—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	Srs.	...
Manufactured	8	1,230	2	1,025	20	400
SPICES—					Mds.	
Betel-nuts	29,841	3,33,587	33,984	3,52,117	41,921	4,05,452
Other sorts	24,313	4,20,609	29,601	6,26,637	27,216	6,23,025
STATIONERY	...	1,64,198	...	1,85,547	...	2,04,592
STONE AND MARBLE	58	87	463	694	2,448	3,672
SUGAR—						
Refined	33,299	3,99,111	35,088	3,37,576	39,395	3,78,752
Unrefined	68,763	3,40,511	77,750	3,42,263	83,478	3,26,443
TEA—						
Indian, Black	...	...	10	425	6	260
,, Green	...	...	...	...	2	9
Foreign, Black	...	...	...	...	Srs. 20	26
,, Green	...	...	...	...	...	...
TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT OTHERWISE ENUMERATED	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOBACCO	37,190	5,21,337	35,913	4,27,951	43,441	7,10,435
WAX—	...	...	...	...	...	...
WOOD—	No.		No.		No.	
Bamboos	14,356	1,875	4,547	533	12,680	1,785
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Firewood	184	66	70	35	24	11
Teak timber	...	...	...	...	...	...
Timber (other than teak)	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 38	87
WOOL—						
Raw	49	966	...	...	...	...
Manufactured (piece-goods)	560	50,455	272	16,696	300	15,288
Shawls	...	13,841	...	6,275	...	4,580
Yak's tails	...	...	...	218	...	...
All other articles of merchandise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unmanufactured	...	2,472	...	3	...	2,533
Manufactured	...	54,743	... ...	73,658	...	86,167
Provincial total of merchandise	...	1,00,61,658	...	1,17,92,610	...	1,32,71,727
TREASURE—						
Gold	...	75,623	...	53,238	...	49,358
Silver	...	1,85,682	...	2,25,721	...	1,47,898

No. III.

SCHEDULE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT *DUTIES LEVIED* BY THE *NEPAL DARBAR* ON ARTICLES CROSSING THE FRONTIER.

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
	No. 1.—Living Animals.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Hathi	Elephants	each	2 0 0	2 0 0
Arbi Ghora wa Gohori, wa Bhotia Tanghan waghairah.	Arab horses and mares and Tibetan ponies, etc.	„	0 10 0	0 10 0
Ghora, Ghori, Kisim Tattoo	Other ponies (Tattoos)	„	0 4 0	0 4 0
Bhainsa, Bhainsi ...	He-buffaloes and she-buffaloes	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Para, Pari	He-buffalo calves and she-buffalo calves.	„	0 4 0	0 3 0
Goru	Oxen and bullocks ...	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Gai	Cows	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
Bachwa, Bachhia ...	He-calves and she-calves ...	„	0 2 0	0 1 6
Chingra, Bhera, Khasi, Bakra, Bakri, Suar.	Tibetan goats, sheep (ram), castrated goats, he-goats and she-goats, pigs.	„	0 1 0	0 9 0
Bacha—Sher	Tiger cubs	„	5 4 0	5 4 0
Zinda Kasturi	Musk deer	„	5 0 0	5 0 0
Nahor	A kind of tiger ...	„	5 0 0	5 0 0
	No. 2—Living Birds.			
Maina	Starling	„	0 8 0	0 7 0
Danphe	Lophoporus (Pheasant) ...			
Mohnal	Red pheasant (Taagopans)			
Mor	Peacocks	„	0 10 0	0 9 0
Chakor	Partridge (red-legged) ...	„	0 3 6	0 3 6
Titar	Partridge	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kokila	The black or Indian Cuckoo (Cuculus).	„	2 4 0	2 4 0
Bacha—Jurra Baz ...	Falcon (young one) ...	„	4 12 0	4 12 0
Kurez—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (full grown) ...			
Bacha—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (young one) ...	„	10 0 0	10 0 0
Kurez—Jurrah Baz ...	Falcon (full grown) ...	„	2 4 0	2 4 0
Narina Khah Mada, digar kisim Baz.	Other kind of hawks, male and female.	„	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bulbul	Nightingale	„	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bat	Ducks			
Murgh	Fowls			
Tota	Parrots	„	0 1 3	0 1 0
Kabuta	Pigeons	per score.	0 2 0	0 1 9
Bater	Quails	„	0 1 0	0 0 9
Baiza—Bat wa Murgh ...	Eggs of ducks and fowls ...	per 100	0 0 6	0 0 6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 3.—Cotton and Cotton Goods.			
Rui wa Kapas	Cleaned and uncleaned cotton.	per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rui darakht semar ...	Silk cotton (cotton of semar tree).	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Soot Bambai, Taga kisim degar, Soot ki goli.	Mill-made yarn and other kinds of yarn and thread balls.	„	1 8 0	1 0 0
Parcha Walaiti	Cloth (European manufacture).	per 20 thans.	0 14 0	0 14 0
Hindustani and swadeshi parcha.	Cloth of Indian manufacture and swadeshi.	„	0 9 0	0 9 0
Kanat, Khema, Shamiana ...	Kanats, tents, and shamianas.	each	1 0 0	1 0 0
	No. 4.—Wool and Woollen Goods.			
Woon	Wool (raw)	per maund.	0 12 0	0 12 0
Banat wa Kashmira, ...	Broadcloth and Serge and Cashmere cloth.	per than.	1 8 0	1 8 0
Malina	Merino	per than. (piece).	0 8 0	0 8 0
Alpaka	Alpacca			
Flalain	Flannel			
Pakkhi	A kind of blanket ...	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kammal	Blanket			
Dhussa	A kind of woollen wrapper	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Alwan	Do. (superior quality) ...			
Loiya	A kind of wrapper ...			
Tos	Do. of woollen cloth			
Namda	Namda (felt) ...			
Pattoo	Patto			
Chadar Pachmina ...	Pashmina wrapper ...			
Lahori Pakhi	A kind of woollen wrapper	per than.	0 2 0	0 2 0
Flalain Chaddar ...	Flannel wrappers ...			
Kashmira Chaddar ...	Serge wrappers ...			
Dushala in pairs ...	Shawls	per pair	1 0 0	1 0 0
Asni	Prayer carpets ...	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Ganjanu	A kind of woollen cloth ...			
Rugs	Rugs			
Pashmina Rumals ...	Pashmina handkerchiefs ...			
	No. 5.—Silk and Silk Goods.			
Resham wa Reshmi mal ...	Silk and silk goods (*ad valorem* duty).	per Rupee.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 6.—Jute and goods made thereof.			
Sampatua	Jute	per maund.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Kalkatia Bora	Gunny bags (Calcutta made)	per 100	0 2 6	0 2 6
Sutri	Hemp string	per maund.	0 2 0	0 2 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof—*continued.*			
Nalu wa San	Jute and hemp ...	per maund	0 15 0	0 8 0
Tat-patti	Hemp matting ...	per score.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Namlo	Pieces of string webbing used by hillmen for carrying loads.			
Bhangra	Gunny	per 20 pieces.	0 8 0	0 8 0
	No. 7.—Arms (to be sold to License-holders only.)			
Banduk	Guns, muskets or rifles ...	each	0 8 0	0 8 0
Pistaul	Pistols	,,	0 6 0	0 6 0
Talwar	Swords	,,	0 2 6	0 2 6
Khukries	Khukries	,,	0 0 9	0 0 9
Kataries	Daggers			
Karad	Nepal-made knives ...	per 100.	0 5 0	0 4 0
Chaku	Knives			
Kainch	Scissors			
Chura	Long knives			
Dhal	Shield	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 8.—Metal and Metal vessels.			
Loha aur Loha ke keet ke bartan waghairah.	Iron and goods and vessels made thereof.	per maund.	0 12 0	0 11 6
Purana Loha	Scrap iron	,,	0 2 0	0 1 6
Tanba aur Pital ...	Copper and brass ...	,,	3 0 0	3 0 0
Digar kisim ke Dhaten ...	Other metals	,,	0 12 6	0 12 6
	No. 9.—Tin and vessels made thereof.			
Chhappar ke kamka tin ...	Corrugated Iron sheets ...	per maund.	0 6 0	0 5 0
Balti	Buckets			
Tin ke bartan	Tin vessels			
Tanchin ke bartan ...	Enamel ware... ...			
Tin ki dibia	Tin boxes (small) ...	per 100	0 6 3	0 6 3
	No. 10.—Glass and Earthenware.			
Bambai ki churian ...	Glass bangles (European manufacture).	per 100.	0 10 0	0 10 0
Kanch ke bartan ...	Glassware	,,	0 7 0	0 6 6
Mitti ke bartan ...	Earthenware... ...	,,	0 5 0	0 5 0
Sajji mitti	Mineral alkali (natron) ...	per maund.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Multani mitti	Yellow clay	,,	0 1 0	0 0 9
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines.			
Heeng	Assafœtida	per maund.	2 8 0	2 0 0
Kafur	Camphor			

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.			On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*continued.*				
Phitkiri	Alum	per maund.		0 8 0	0 6 0
Ritha	Soapnuts				
Hartal	Orpiment—Yellow arsenic	„		1 4 0	1 0 0
Chireta	Chireta ...				
Kesar	Saffron	per tola		0 0 3	0 0 3
Pipla	Long pepper ...	per maund.		0 14 0	0 13 0
Gandhak	Sulphur	„		1 0 0	0 14 0
Chook	Boiled lemon juice fluid				
Khatai	Acids (dried mangoes) ..				
Patasi	Acids				
Ganja	Hemp-drug ...	„		1 0 0	1 0 0
Loban	A kind of gum (Benzine resin).	„		1 0 0	1 0 0
Charas	An intoxicating drug (Cannabas sativa).	„		7 0 0	7 0 0
Pân	Betel leaves ...	per Dholi or 200 leaves.		0 0 9	0 0 9
Kakarsingh	A medicinal drug (Pistacia integgirina).	per maund			
Pirthipal	A kind of medicinal drug			1 10 0	1 6 0
Maliagar aur Srikhand ...	Sandalwood ...	„		1 10 0	1 5 0
Phulban	A medicine.—Ban* (Hind.) is Quercus incana (the Grey Oak).	„		2 1 0	1 9 0
Kutki	Picrorhiza kurrooa ...	„		1 1 0	0 13 0
Balchhar	Spikenard ...	„		1 1 0	0 13 0
Bodhna	(Not known) ...	„		1 6 0	0 15 0
Jatamasi	Spikenard ...	„		1 5 0	1 3 0
Jharmar	Jhari* (Nepal)—Osyris arborea ; or it might be the fruits of *Salvadora oleoides* or S. persica. (The toothbrush tree.)	„		0 15 0	0 11 0
Silajit	Storax (unpurified) ...				
Tejkachhal	Bark of bay tree ...	„		0 12 0	0 8 0
Padamchal	Rheum emodi ...				
Lodhka	Bark of Symplocos cratægoides.				
Chilaunekachhal ...	Bark of Schima Wallichi	„		0 8 0	0 5 0
Olarpani	(Not known) ...				
Atis	Acconitum heterophyllum	„		1 8 0	1 4 0
Labhaya	(Not known) ...	„		1 10 0	1 7 0
Loban	A kind of resin ...	„		1 0 0	0 10 0
Moori	Mewri* (Hind)—*Vitex Negundo.*	„		1 15 0	1 9 0
Rohni	Mallotus philipinensis ...	„		0 14 0	0 10 0
Kaphalkachhal ...	Bark of the Box Myrtle (Myrica Nagi).	„		0 7 0	0 5 0
Chabho	(*Cf.* Chabhe below)* ...				
Kachur	Curcuma Zerumbet ...	„		0 11 0	0 7 0
Bojhu	Bhajoo* (Nepal). *Acorus calamus.* (The sweet-flag).	„		0 9 0	0 5 0
Timoor	Zanthoxylum alatum ...				

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*continued.*	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Padamlathi	... ...	Sticks of wild cherry ... per 100	1 4 0	0 15 0
Bikma	... ...	Aconites ... ... per maund.	2 4 0	1 11 0
Kamraj	... ...	Sonchus ... ... „	1 10 0	1 2 0
Dhumni	... ...	Dhamani* (Hind.) = *Grewia tiliacfolia.* „	0 9 0	0 5 0
Pakhan bed	... ...	Gentiana Lutea ... „	1 3 0	1 0 0
Chulthi	... ...	Kulthi* (Hind.) is *Dolichos biflorus* (Horse gram or Koltee). „	0 12 0	0 6 0
Chabhe	... ...	Chavi* (Hind.) *Piper Chaba* „	4 0 0	3 0 0
Bethe	... ...	Bhiothi* (Nepal) = *Solanum indicum*; Bel (Hind). = *Ægle Marmelos.* „	0 1 6	0 1 3
Dialu	... ...	Cedrus Deodara ... „	0 5 0	0 3 0
Belarpur	... ...	Belchana* (Nepal) = Sliced unripe fruit of the *Bael Ægle Marmelos.* „	0 1 3	0 13 0
Latki	... ...	Latkan* (Hind).—*Bixa* Orellana (The Arnatto). „	0 12 0	0 9 0
Jamalgota	... ...	Crotun Tiglium ... „	0 12 0	0 7 0
Kumkum	... ...	Didymocarpus aromatica „	1 12 0	1 1 0
Nirbisi	... ...	An antidote (Curcuma Zedoaria). „	1 15 0	1 9 0
Mitho	... ...	Mothay* (Nepal) is a species of Cyperus. See also Mathi below. „	2 4 0	1 9 0
Kotu	... ...	Koto* (Nepal) = The Oleo resin of the long-leaved Pine—*Pinus longi folia.* „	0 3 6	0 3 0
Lahiri	... ...	Lahuriya* (Hind.) = *Plantago major.*		
Karchi	... ...	Hollarrhena—antdy senterica. „	0 5 0	0 0 4
Piplakenwa	... ...	Pipla mol* (Nepal) = *Piper longum* (The long pepper). „	1 5 0	1 1 0
Imlikhet	... ...	Imli* (Hind.) = *Tamarindus indica* (The Tamarind). „	0 9 0	0 6 0
Rewatchini	... ...	Eremostachyo Vicaryi ... „	0 9 0	0 6 0
Dabia	... ...	Dab* (Hind.) = *Eragrostis cynosuroides.* „	1 7 0	1 2 0
Ajwain	... ...	Seed of Cloemaviscosa ... „	0 5 6	0 5 0
Shora	... ...	Saltpetre ... ... „	0 7 0	0 7 0
Khatai	... ...	Acids		
Aikh	... ...	Ach or Ak* (Hind.) *Morinda citrifolia* (the Indian Mulberry). „	0 3 0	0 2 6
Hingol	... ...	Balanites Roxburghi ... „	5 13 0	5 3 0
Sirka	... ...	Vinegar ... ... „	4 8 0	4 4 0
Sohaga	... ...	Borax ... ... „	1 2 0	1 0 0
Biroza	... ...	A kind of gum, Oleo rezin „	0 15 0	0 13 0
Piplamor	... ...	Root of long pepper ... „	4 0 0	3 12 0
Tezchhal	... ...	Bark of Bay tree ... „	0 11 0	0 9 0
Khichi	... ...	Khhaji*(Hind.) is *Phœnix dactyl.ifera* (The edible date). „	0 11 0	0 10 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.	
	No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*continued.*		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Kacholoban	Luban or Loban* (Hind. and Beng.) = *Styrax Benzoin* (the Benzoin).	per maund.	0 11 0	0 10 0	
Isbgol	Seed of fleawort ...	„	0 12 0	0 11 0	
Mangrela	Nigella indica ...				
Saldhup	Gum or resin of pinetree ...	„	2 2 0	2 0 0	
Chita	Chitu* (Nepal) = *Clerodendron infortunatum* (*vide* Chitra under "Miscellaneous").	„	0 13 0	0 12 0	
Rakatchandan	Red Sandalwood ...				
Senga Jhanga jhol ...	Singhia Biloh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„	2 13 0	2 12 0	
Sugandhbala	Pavonia Odorata ...	„	1 3 0	1 2 0	
Gokhari	Pedaleum murex ...	„	0 6 6	0 6 0	
Gurich	Tiaospora cordifolia ...	„	0 14 0	0 12 0	
Gultati	Goolbash* (Hind.) is *Mirabilis jalapa* (Marvel of Peru).	„	0 10 0	0 9 0	
Kaphar	Myrica Nagi ...	„	0 6 0	0 6 0	
Bhakimli	Rhusl Semi-alta (Buckiamela).	„	0 6 6	0 6 6	
Tohnalo	Thunela* (Hind.) = *Randia dumetorum.*				
Dawahui	(Not known)	„	0 8 9	0 8 6	
Dhup	Gum of three-leaved pine ...	„	0 9 6	0 9 6	
Padamkut	Padam-chal* (Nepal) = *Rheum Emodi.*	„	0 8 9	0 8 9	
Moharangi	Onosma echioides ...	„	0 12 6	0 12 6	
Murela	Marilo* (Nepal) = *Asparagus adscendens.*	„	0 14 0	0 14 0	
Chatpuria	Chhateawin* (Nepal) is *Alstonia scholaris* (the Dita Bark).	„	0 6 0	0 4 0	
Kalangi	Kulanjan* (Hind.) = *Alpinia Galanga* (the Greater Galangal).	„	0 11 6	0 6 0	
Mathi	Methi* (Hind.) = *Trigonella Foenum græcum* (the Fenugreek).	„	0 2 0	0 2 0	
Phulmala	Mala* (Beng.) = *Bryonia laciniosa* (the Brynoy).				
Biralakan	Birali kund* (Nepal) = *Pueraria tuberosa.*	„	0 5 6	0 4 0	
Bhang	Bhang (Hemp)	„	0 1 0	0 1 0	
Chhal Chetun	(*Vide* Chatpuria* above) ...	„	0 2 6	0 2 0	
Pokhrale ka dunt ...	(Not known)	„	0 9 0	0 5 0	
Jau	Name of a plant. Jau* (Hind.) = *Tamaria diaica.*	per Dharni (2 seers 10 ch.).	0 3 0	0 3 0	
Pancangulia	Pranganguli* (Nepal) = *Podophyllum Emodi,* roots.	per maund.	2 2 0	1 10 0	
Semarmusar	Root of Semur tree ...	„	0 10 0	0 6 0	

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.	
	No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*continued.*		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Bair ka safuf	Powder of Bair fruit (wild plums).	... per maund.	0 8 0	0 5 6	
Para	Quicksilver	„	5 8 0	5 3 0	
Gulurana Mahi	Gulna* (Hind.) = *Punica Granatum* (the Pomegranate).				
Nagphen Bainian ...	Nagfa* (Mar.) = *Sanseviera zeylanica* (the Bow-string hemp).	„	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Gangi	Ganji* (Hind.) = Starch ...	„	0 1 0	0 1 0	
Nausagar	Sal ammoniac	„	0 15 6	0 12 6	
Imli	Tamarind	„	0 4 0	0 3 9	
Godka	Goda* (Beng.) = *Vitex glabrata.*	„	0 3 6	0 3 0	
Khefra	(Not known)	„	0 7 3	0 4 0	
Imiltas	Fruit of Cassia fistula ...	„	0 11 6	0 6 6	
Karal	Karam* (Nepal) = *Adina cardifolia.*	„	0 6 3	0 4 6	
Guren	Ammania baccifera ...	„	0 4 0	0 3 0	
Gethuhardi	Hardigata* Nepal = *curcuma longa* (Turmeric).				
Zard Lakri	Yellow wood. Zard kunel* (Hind.) = *Thevetia neriifolia* (the Yellow Oleander).	„	0 1 0	0 0 9	
Goin	Ghawain, Ghain* (Hind.) = *Elaeagnus umbellata.*	„	0 3 0	0 2 0	
Dhubitra	Dhupri* (Nepal) = *Juniperus macropada* (the Himalayan Pencil Cedar).	„	0 0 6	0 0 3	
Janti	Jhanti* (Beng). = *Barleria cristatana.*	„	0 0 6	0 0 3	
Jeban	Juvani* (Beng.) = *Carum copticum* (the Bishop's weed).	„	0 1 3	0 1 0	
Jadarkesi	Judwar* (Hind.) = *Delphinium denudatum.*	„	0 6 6	0 6 0	
Tutnal	Totrye* (Nepal) = *Polygonum molle.*	„	0 5 0	0 3 3	
Tai	Taj* (Nepal) = *Cinnamomum Tamala.* (The Cassia Cinnamon).	„	0 6 0	0 4 0	
Toin	Tung* (Hind.) = *Rhus parviflora.*	„	0 3 6	0 3 0	
Dhotra	Dhutura* (Hind.) = *Datura fastuosa* and *D. Alba* (the black and white datura).	„	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Dhumnibhuale	(*Cf.* Dhumni above) ...	„	0 4 0	0 3 0	
Phulwachusi	Phulwa* (Hind.) Butter from the fruits of *Bassia butyracia* (the Indian Butter tree). Churi (Nepal) is also this tree.	„	1 0 0	0 12 0	

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*concluded.*			
Phalangi	Phalanda* (Hind.) = *Eugenia Jambolana.* (The maund. black plum).	per	0 3 0	0 2 6
Belamur	(*Cf.*) Belapur* above ...	,,	0 8 0	0 6 0
Piplakadanth	Stem of long pepper ...	,,	0 5 0	0 4 0
Budhnajhian	... ...	,,	2 6 0	1 12 0
Bikh	Poison			
Bikh	Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum			
Siango	Singhia Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	,,	0 14 0	0 12 0
Morpipla	Root of long pepper ...	,,	0 14 0	0 11 6
Mano	Mahow* (Mechi) = *Kydia calycina*; (Nepal) Kubinde.	,,	0 7 6	0 7 0
Muknarat	(Not known) ...			
Tatila ka chal	Totilla* (Nepal) = *Oroxylum Indicum.*	,,	0 5 0	0 4 0
Sotraj	(1) Sonth* (Nepal) = Zingiber officinale (the ginger).			
	(2) Samraj (Hind. and Bengali) = *Vernonia anthenl mintica* (the purple flea-bane).	,,	0 6 0	0 6 0
Sonamukhi	Sonamukhi* (Bengal); Sanai (Nepal) = *Cassia augustifolia* (the Indian Senna).	,,	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rupamukhi	Sulphide of iron ...			
Bairi	Casearia tomentosa ...	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0
Sidia	Siddhi* (Hind.) = *Cannabis sativa* (Indian hemp).	each	0 0 9	0 0 6
Phanarti	Phanat*(Hind.) = *Quercus Glauca* = Phalat (Nepal).	per maund.	0 3 0	0 2 6
Jangi	Janji* (Pb.) = *Corylus Colurna.*			
	Zanghi-har* (Hind.) = *Termanalia Chebula* (Myrobolan). ...	,,	0 0 6	0 0 3
Longphal ka beroza ...	Oil of cloves*—*Caryophyllus aromaticus.*	,,	0 8 0	0 6 0
Hajubi	(Not known) ...	,,	0 10 0	0 8 0
Kibugokachima ...	(Not known) ...	,,	0 6 0	0 5 0
Sabudana	Sago	,,	0 2 6	0 2 0
Sugandhgokila	Sugandhbala* (Nepal) = *Pavonia odorata.*			
Shijrif	Vermillion			
Gowlochan	Gorochona or Golochan of the Hindu medicine; * Gallstone Bijoor (English); Bastaro us (Latin). (Concretions found in the gall-bladder of the ox).	,,	0 12 6	0 12 3
Khedi	(Not known)	,,	1 8 0	1 0 0
Gokuldhup	Gum of Canarium strictum	,,	0 7 6	0 7 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.	
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
	No. 12.—Articles of Dye.				
Katha	Catechu	per maund.	2 0 0	1 12 0	
Majeet	Rubia cardifoli or Indian madder.	,,	0 14 0	0 8 0	
Haldi	Turmeric	,,	1 12 0	1 4 0	
Kachalah	Shellac (unrefined) ...	,,	3 9 0	2 11 0	
Harra	Dried fruit of terminalia chebula.	,,	0 6 0	0 4 0	
Geru	Red Ochre... ...	,,	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Nil	Indigo	,,	2 8 0	2 0 0	
Lah	Lac	,,	1 8 0	1 4 0	
Kusum	Safflower	,,	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Abir	Red powder	,,	0 15 0	0 14 0	
Rang	Dyes of sorts ...	,,	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Roghan	Paints of sorts ...	,,	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Kasis	Sulphate of iron ...	,,	0 9 0	0 8 0	
	No. 13.—Grains of sorts.				
Gehun	Wheat	per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Besan	Flour of gram and peas ...	,,	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Ata	Flours of sorts ...				
Chana	Gram	,,	0 2 6	0 2 0	
Arhar Dal	Arhar Dal (pulse) ...	,,	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Mash (Urd)	Mash	,,	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Ghat (Kurthi)	A pulse	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Masur	Do.	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Kerau	Peas	,,	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Khesari	(A pulse—Jarosse or Gesse)	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Dhan	Paddy (In Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tirbeni Bazars only).	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Bhatmash	A kind of pulse. The Soy bean ...	,,	0 1 0	0 0 9	
Latte	Lete* (Hind.) = *Lathyrus sativus.* (Gesse).	,,	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Chiura	Flattened rice ...	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Chawal	Rice (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tirbeni Bazars only).	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Ghalla	Other grains	,,	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Dal iksam degar ...	Other Dals (pulse) ...	,,	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Makai	Indian corn	,,	0 1 3	0 1 0	
Kutchoya	(Not known) ...	,,	...	...	
	No. 14.—Oils.				
Mitti Tel	Kerosine oil... ...	per tin.	0 3 0	0 3 0	
Tel tori	Rapeseed oil... ...	per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0	
Alis ka tel	Linseed oil	,,	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Sarson ka tel	Mustard oil	,,	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Rendi ka tel	Castor oil	,,	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Methi ka tel	Oil from the seeds of Fenugreek plant. ...	,,	0 2 6	0 2 0	

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.			On Resident Traders.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
	No. 14.—Oils—*continued.*							
Alkatre ka tel	Coaltar	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Til ka tel	Sesamum oil	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Narial ka tel	Cocoanut oil	„	1	0	0	0	12	0
Diar ka tel	Oil of Cedrus Deodara ...	„	1	4	0	0	14	0
	No. 15.—Seeds.							
Andi	Castor	per maund.	0	1	6	0	1	0
Rai / Sarson	Mustard	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Tori	Rape	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Alsi	Linseed	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Til	Sesamum	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Tukhm kewta	Cotton seed	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Malkakan	Celastrus paniculata ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Tukhm Muli	Raddish seeds	„	1	2	0	1	1	0
Methi seeds	Seeds of the Fenugreek plant	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 16.—Spices.							
Ilaichi khurd wa kalan ...	Cardamoms, large and small	per maund.	8	0	0	8	0	0
Sonth	Dried ginger	„	1	8	0	1	4	0
Mircha	Chillies	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Adrakh	Fresh ginger	„	0	8	0	0	7	0
Tezpat	Leaves of Bay tree ...	„	0	7	0	0	4	6
Golmirch	Pepper	„	1	2	3	1	1	6
Jaiphal	Nutmegs	„	1	13	6	1	12	0
Zeera	Cummin seed	„	0	13	6	0	13	6
Jaipatri	Mace	„	4	14	0	4	14	0
Long	Cloves	„	0	14	0	0	13	0
Dakhini Supari	A kind of betel nut ...	„	0	11	0	0	10	0
Darchini	Cinnamon	„	0	8	0	0	8	0
Dhania ... ... / Saunf	Corriander ... ... / Anise seed	„	0	5	0	0	5	0
Supari	Betel nuts	„	0	11	0	0	11	0
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables.							
Chiuli	Prunus armeniaca ...	per maund.	1	2	6	0	11	0
Singhara	Waternuts	„	0	9	0	0	7	0
Lehsun	Garlic	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
Gajra	Carrots	„	0	2	6	0	1	0
Alu	Potatoes	„						
Gari (Narial)	Cocoanut ...	per 100	0	10	0	0	8	0
Badam	Almonds	per maund.	1	1	0	0	14	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.	On Resident Traders.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables—*continued.*			
Chhohara	Dates	per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Dakh	A kind of grape ...	,,	0 12 0	0 12 0
Pista	Pistachio nut ...	,,	0 13 0	0 13 0
Akhrot	Walnuts	,,	0 12 0	0 11 0
Anar	Pomegranate ...	,,	0 12 0	0 11 0
Chilghoza	Pinus Gerardiana, Edible pine.	,,	0 12 0	0 11 0
Munakha	A species of dried grapes ...	,,	0 12 0	0 11 0
Kathar	Jack fruits	per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Kishmish	Raisins	per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Digar Eksam ke mewajat Kashmiri	Other Kabul and Kashmir fruits.	,,	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bambai Am	Mangoes, Superior quality	per 1,000.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Sarhi Am	,, Inferior ,,	per 1,000.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Tarbuza	Water Melons ...	per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Santola (Narangi), Bhemra waghirah—har kisim ke phal.	Oranges, limes and other fruits.	per 100.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Shakarkand	Sweet potato	per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 6
	No. 18.—Salt.			
Samar Namak	Sambhar salt ...	per maund.	0 15 0	0 15 0
Khari	Khari salt	,,	0 2 0	0 2 0
Lahori	Rock salt	,,	0 6 0	0 6 0
Kala	Black salt	,,	0 9 3	0 9 3
Bhotia	Tibetan salt	,,	0 3 0	0 2 6
Panga	A coarse or inferior kind of salt.	,,	0 3 0	0 2 6
	No. 19.—Skins and articles made thereof.			
Gai wa bhains ka chamra ...	Cow and buffalo skins ...	per score.	1 4 0	1 4 0
Bhera wa khasi ka chamra ...	Sheep and goat skin ...	,,	0 10 0	0 10 0
Haran wa Chitral ka chamra	Deer and Chital skin ...	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Barahsingha, wa Jharal wa Nahor ka chamra.	Skins of Barahsingha, Jharal (species of deer) and Nahor.	,,	0 2 0	0 2 0
Daphe aur Mohnal ka chamra	Skins of Daphe and Mohnal (pheasants).	,,	0 1 0	0 1 0
Kasturi ka chamra ...	Musk deer skins ...	,,	0 4 0	0 4 0
Chita ka chamra ...	Panther skins ...	,,	0 5 0	0 4 0
Sher ka chamra ...	Tiger skins	,,	0 10 0	0 8 0
Sabar	Samhar hides ...	per 100.	6 4 0	6 4 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.		On Resident Traders.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
	No. 19.—Skins and articles made thereof—*concluded.*				
Pahari wa Desi Juta ...	Shoes of all kinds ...	per pair.	0 0 6		0 0 6
Khalati	Bellows	„	0 0 6		0 0 6
Kathi	Saddles	each	0 13 0		0 13 0
Bhalu ka chamra ...	Bear skins ...	„	0 3 0		0 2 0
	No. 20.—Bamboos, Canes and goods made thereof.				
Nigalis	Small thin bamboos ...	per 100.	0 1 0		0 0 9
Bet	Canes	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Thakri	Stem of a kind of grass	„	0 1 3		0 1 0
Sirki ka pal	A kind of waterproof thatching made of reeds.	„	0 0 6		0 0 6
Pateras wa Maunis ...	Baskets, large and small, made of bamboos, grass, etc.	per load.	0 0 9		0 0 9
Pahari Dalo	Hillmade baskets ...	per score.	0 5 0		0 5 0
Pahari Doko ...	Baskets in which hillmen carry their loads.	„	0 2 6		0 2 6
Bans ka Pahari chonga ...	Bamboo chorgas ...	„	0 2 6		0 2 6
Punkha	Punkhas ...	„	0 1 3		0 1 3
Nanglo ya Soop ...	Hillmade (shallow) baskets	each	0 0 3		0 0 3
Kanghi	Combs (bamboo) ...	per 1,000.	1 2 0		1 2 0
Bansuri	Bamboo flutes ...	„	0 7 0		0 7 0
Bans ka gulela ...	Bamboo bows ...	each.	0 0 3		0 0 3
Bans	Bamboos ...	per 100.	0 5 0		0 5 0
	No. 21.—Articles of Food and Drink.				
Ghee	Ghee	per maund.	2 8 0		2 4 0
Chiuli ka Ghee ...	Oil from the seeds of Chuli fruits.	„	1 8 0		1 6 0
Shahad	Honey ...	„	1 5 0		1 8 0
Mahua	Mahua (flowers of Bassia latifolia).	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Kanhai ka Ghiu ...	Kanhya* (Nepal)—*Ficus Cunia*	per maund.	1 0 0		0 12 0
Dahi	Curds ...	per man's load.	0 0 6		0 0 6
	No. 22.—Horns and Bones.				
Barahsingha ki singh ...	Stag horns ...	per maund.	0 10 6		0 9 6
Bhains ki singh ...	Buffalo horns ...	„	0 5 0		0 5 0
Haddi	Bones	„	0 0 6		0 0 6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.		On Resident Traders.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
	No. 23.—Papers.				
Achhami Kaghaz ...	Accham (in Nepal) made paper.	per maund.	0 8 0		0 6 0
Bhojpatra	Bark of the Indian birch tree (Betula Bhojpatra).	„	0 6 0		0 5 0
Hindustani Kaghaz ...	Mill-made paper ...	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Khinchiati Kaghaz ...	Khinchiat (in Nepal) made paper.	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
	No. 24.—Articles made of Wood.				
Kathra	Large plates made of wood	each	0 0 3		0 0 3
Kataka Dabba	Small round wooden boxes	per 100.	1 2 0		0 14 0
Kath ki Kanghi ...	Wooden combs ...	per 1,000.	1 2 0		1 2 0
Kursi	Chairs	each	0 0 6		0 0 3
Morah	Morhas	„	0 0 3		0 0 3
Gari ki Nai pahea ...	Cart wheels (new) ...	per pair.	0 2 3		0 1 9
Bakas wa Sandukoha ...	Wooden boxes, large and small.	each	0 0 6		0 0 3
Mez aur Palang ...	Tables and beds ...	„	0 0 6		0 0 3
Miana aur Palki ...	Palanquins of sorts ...	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Jalane ki lakri ...	Firewood	per man's load.	0 0 3		0 0 3
	No. 25.—Fish, Meat, etc.				
Bhalu ki charbi ...	Bear's grease ...	per maund.	1 14 0		1 8 0
Kachi Machhli ...	Fresh fish ...	„	0 2 6		0 2 0
Jangli suar ka gosht ...	Jungle pig meat ...	„	0 10 0		0 8 0
Harin ka gosht ...	Venison (meat of deer) ...	„	0 10 0		0 8 0
Barahsingha aur Chital ka gosht	Meat of Chital and other kind of stags.	„	0 10 0		0 8 0
Bhalu ka pit—Bara ...	Bile from bear, large ...	each	0 1 9		0 1 9
Bhalu ka pit—Chhota ...	Ditto small ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Sidhri	Small dried fish ...	per maund.	0 3 0		0 3 0
Sukhi Machhli—Bari ...	Dried fish, big ones ...	„	0 6 0		0 5 0
	No. 26.—Tobacco Leaves and Smoking Tobacco.				
Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco ...	per maund.	0 2 6		0 2 0
Surti	Tobacco leaves ...	„	0 6 0		0 5 0
Ghota Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, powdered	„	0 2 6		0 2 0
Khamira Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, superior quality.	„	0 4 0		0 3 6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.			On Resident Traders.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
	No. 27.—Sugar, Shakkar, etc.							
Gur	Gur	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Shira	Treacle	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Shakkar	Unrefined sugar ...	„	0	6	6	0	6	6
Chini	Sugar	„	0	10	0	0	10	0
Misri	Sugarcandy ...	„	0	10	0	0	10	0
Rab	Molasses or treacle ...	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pera waghairah Mithai ...	Sweetmeats	„	0	10	0	0	10	0
	No. 28.—Grass and Bankas.							
Sabai	A kind of grass used in making string, rope, and paper (*Ishoemum Augustifolium*).	per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	0
Chatai, Alia wa Gondri ...	Mattings of sorts ...	per score.	0	5	0	0	4	0
Khas ki kuchi	Khus brushes ...	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Barhni wa Jharu ...	Brooms	per 100.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Patta	Leaves of trees ...	per 100 bundles.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Bankas ki Rassi ...	Strings made from Bankas	per maund.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Poowal, wa khar wa kharaya	Straw and thatching grass	per cart load.	0	1	3	0	1	0
	No. 29.—Musical Instrument.							
Dholak, Tabla wa jalphenia ...	Different kinds of musical instruments.	each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Ganjafi Baja waghaira ...	Other kinds of musical instruments.	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 30.—Articles made of Stone.							
Sil	A flat piece of stone for grinding spices.							
Lorha	Pestle	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Janta	Hand-mill for grinding corn.							
Khari	Chalk	per maund.	0	3	6	0	2	6
Pathar ka koela ...	Coal	„	0	0	9	0	0	6
Safed Pathar	White stone	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
	No. 31.—Musk.							
Kasturi	Musk	per rod.	0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 32.—Precious Stones, Pearls, Gold, Silver, etc.							
Hira, Moti, Panna, Sona, Chandi, waghaira Jowaiharat.	Diamonds, pearls, emeralds gold, silver, other precious stones, etc.	per cent.	0	10	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—continued.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On Non-Resident Traders.			On Resident Traders.		
	No. 33.—Miscellaneous.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Bisatibana	Haberdashery ...	per cent.	1	4	0	1	2	0
Chanwar	Yak tails	per 100.	7	8	0	5	12	0
Bhagela	Bagala * (Sans.) Cururbita maxima (Red Gourd).	per score.	0	12	0	0	12	0
Sendhur	Read lead	per maund.	0	14	6	0	14	0
Sabun	Soaps	,,	0	6	0	0	5	6
Narial ka Hukka ...	Cocoanut shell Hukkas ...	per 100.	0	9	6	0	9	6
Daphera	*Vide* Dhubitra* under "No. 11, Drugs "and Medicines," above.	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Took	(Not known)	,,	0	0	3	0	0	3
Lungar	Langura* (Bhutia) = *Corylus Colurna* = Curri (Nepal).	,,	0	0	3	0	0	3
Chati	Chatri* (Nepal) = *Berberis nepalensis*	per score.	3	0	0	3	0	0
Khag wa hathi ka dant ...	Rhino horns and ivory ...	per rupee.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Suar ka bal	Bristles	per maund.	16	0	0	16	0	0
Gopichandan	A kind of white clay ...	,,	0	8	0	0	7	0
Cheef	Cheep* (Nepal) = Cobaltiferous matt.	per dharni (2 srs.).	0	11	0	0	9	0
Sares	Glue	per maund.	3	13	0	3	12	0
Woolbatti	(Not known)	,,	1	5	0	1	5	0
Khoya	Khawa* (Hind.) = *Terminalia Arjuna.*	,,	0	1	6	0	1	6
Patera	Patera* (Hind.) = *Typha angastifolia* (the Reed Mace or Elephant grass).	,,	0	0	9	0	0	9
Chhata	Umbrellas	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pot	Glass beads	per maund.	1	0	0	0	14	0
Mom	Bee's wax	,,	6	0	0	5	12	0
Diasalai	Matches	,,	0	12	0	0	12	0
Barud	Gunpowder	,,	0	9	0	0	9	0
Tima	Timmue* (Nepal) = *Piper cubeba* (cubebs).	,,	0	7	6	0	5	0
Belbar	*Vide* Belapur* under "Drugs and Medicines."	,,	0	3	6	0	3	6
Thartakia	Thar in Nepal is known as the Himalayan Goat, Antelope or Serow.	per than.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gusdhari	Ghus* (Hind.) is Bandicoot Rat.	per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	6
Afeun	Opium	,,	5	0	0	4	8	0
Pothi wa kitab ki dukan ...	Bookstalls	per shop.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Persijena	Pershuajelah* (Michi). Pharsia (Hind.). = *Grewia asiatica* = Scalposra (Nepal).	per rupee.	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—concluded.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On Non-Resident Traders.			On Resident Traders.		
		No. 33.—Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Harsa	... ...	Harchu* (Nepal) = *Viscum album* (the Mistletoe) Harsankar (Hind.) = *Vitis qualrangularis* (the edible stemmed vine). per maund.	2	8	0	2	8	0
Chuna	... ...	Lime ... ... ,,	0	2	0	0	2	0
Khali	... ...	Oilcake ... ... ,,	0	1	0	0	0	9
Patri wa Pattal	... ...	Leaf plate (?) ... per 100	0	0	6	0	0	6
Kach	... ...	Kach* (Pb.) = *Accacia Catechu* (Cutch).						
Goka	... ...	Goki* (Hind.) = *Schrebera swietenioides.* } each	0	6	0	0	5	0
Chitra	... ...	Chitra* (Nepal) = *Berberis aristrta* (the Barberry).						
Chago	... ...	(Not known) ... ,,	0	0	6	0	0	6
Chahi	... ...	Chai* (Beng.) = *Piper Chaba.* per maund.	1	8	0	1	4	0
Jebghari wa barighari	...	Watches and clocks ... each	0	4	0	0	4	0
Nureli	... ...	Newar* (Nepal) = *Enonymous tingens.* per 100	0	10	0	0	8	0
Goribhan	... ...	Gorikachu* (Hind.) = *Colocasia Antiquorum* (Tarro Eddoes, Coco, etc.) each	0	1	0	0	1	0
Bari	... ...	Barbari* (Nepal) = *Beaumonkia grandiflora.* per maund.	0	1	0	0	0	9
		Bari (Pb.) } *Vitex* Bari (Hind.) } *Negund.*						
Rudrakchh Mahania	...	Fruits of Utresum (Bead tree). ,,	0	6	0	0	5	0
Rudrakchh Mukhdar	...	Fruits of Bead tree ... per rosary.	0	10	0	0	8	0
Sarab wa Janr.	... ...	Country spirits and fermented liquor. per maund.	0	6	6	0	6	0
Suli	... .	Euphorbia Royleana ... ,,	0	0	3	0	0	3
Thara	... ...	*Vide* Thartakia* above ... per than.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Mohora	... ...	Mowra or Mahwa* (Hind.) *Bassia latifolia* (the Butter or Mahua tree). per maund.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Abrakh	... ...	Mica ... ... ,,	1	4	0	0	14	0
Sinki wa Gundri	...	Fermented Raddish and greens. per man's load.	0	1	0	0	0	9
Kuppi	... ...	Leather vessels (?) ... each	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attia	... ...	(1) Atti* (Mar.) = *Ficus glomerata* Dumri (Nepal). (2) Atis (Hind.) = *Aconitum heterophyllum.* per score.	0	10	0	0	10	0
Lalten	... ...	Lanterns ... ... each	0	0	3	0	0	3

Note.—The above rates do not apply to those bazars which are under the contract system, but will come into force in these localities when the present contracts expire. The bazars concerned are—

(1) Brahmdeo Mandi, opposite the British districts of Almora and Naini Tal in the United Provinces.

(2) Morang, opposite the British districts of Purnea and Bhagalpur in Bihar and Orissa.

(3) Birganj, opposite the British district of Champaran in Bihar and Orissa.

The contract for Nos. (1) and (2) expires in the middle of July 1910 and for No. (3) in the middle of July 1911.

* These determinations by the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India must not be regarded as conclusive, as he had no specimens before him.

B. & O. G. P. (Agri.) No. 41—300—31-10-1913—W. R.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

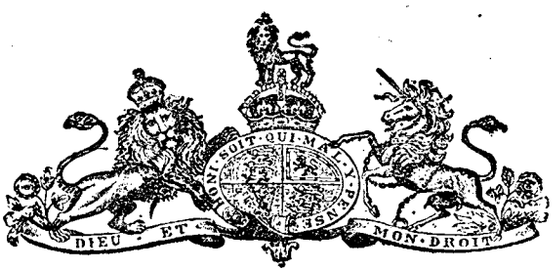
TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1914.



Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

PATNA:

PRINTED AT THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1914.

[*Price—Indian*, 14 *annas*; *English*, 1*s*. 4*d*.]

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India:

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

(4) Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

(5) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6, and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(6) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

(7) Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.

(8) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(9) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

Agents in England:

(1) Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

(2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, French, Trubner & Co., 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

(3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London W.

(4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

(5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

(7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.

(8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

(9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

(10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russel Street, London, W. C.

(11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

(12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ld., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Agents on the Continent:

(1) M. M. Friedlaender und Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse Berlin.

(2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

(3) M. Karl Hiersemann, 29, Koenigs Strasse, Leipzig.

(4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

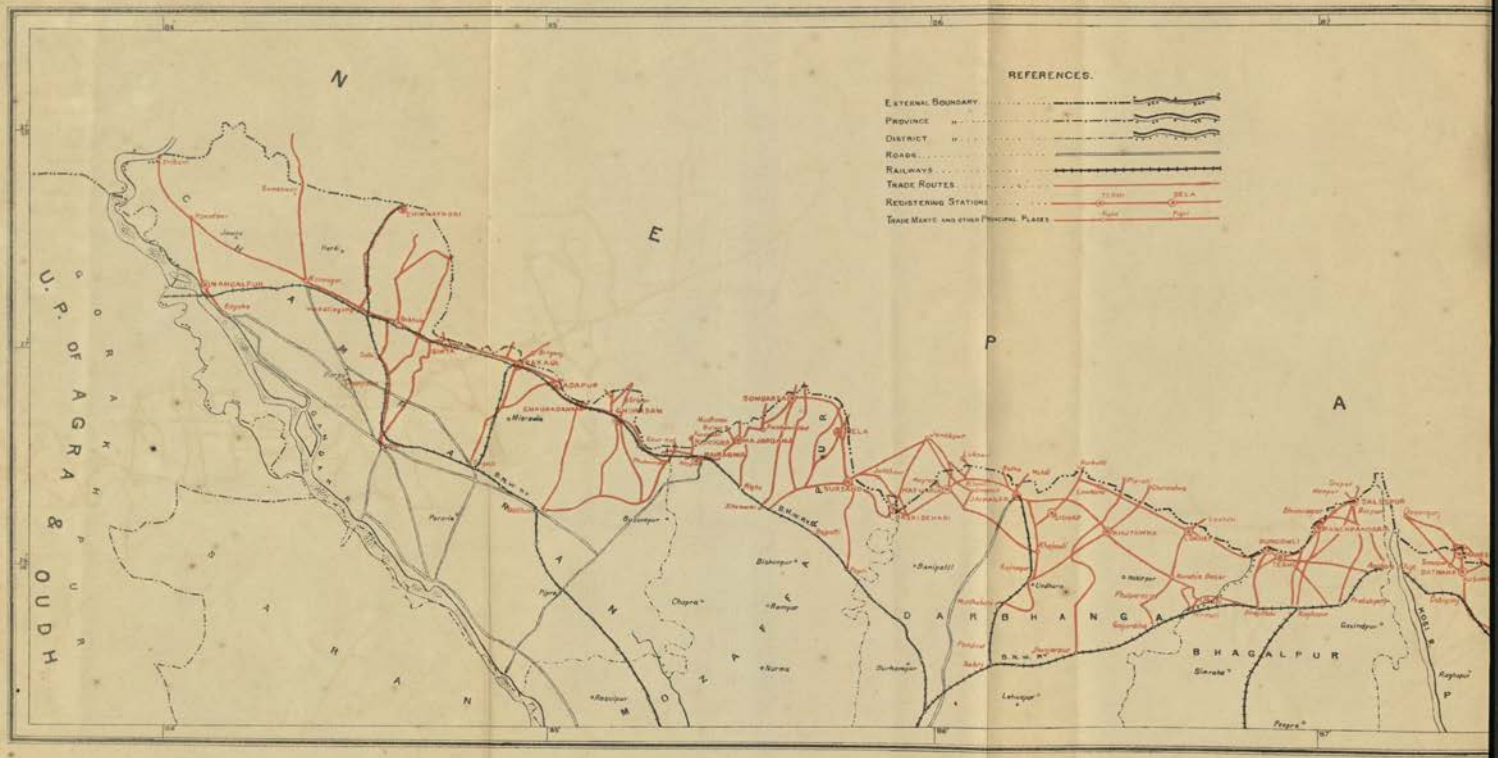
(5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTE.

THE trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal is registered at thirty-three stations situated in the districts of Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur, and Purnea. It will be seen from the map which forms the frontispiece to this report that these offices are distributed along the entire length of the Nepal frontier and are located, as far as possible, on the main routes that cross it. During the year the site of the registering station at Teragach, district Purnea, was transferred to Phulbaria in the same district, to put a stop to leakages in registration which often occurred at the former station. An average of the value rates of Sitamarhi market (District Muzaffarpur) and of Supaul market (District Bhagalpur) is adopted for the valuation of articles of trade in cases where it has not been possible for the registering clerks to ascertain the values from the carriers of the goods.

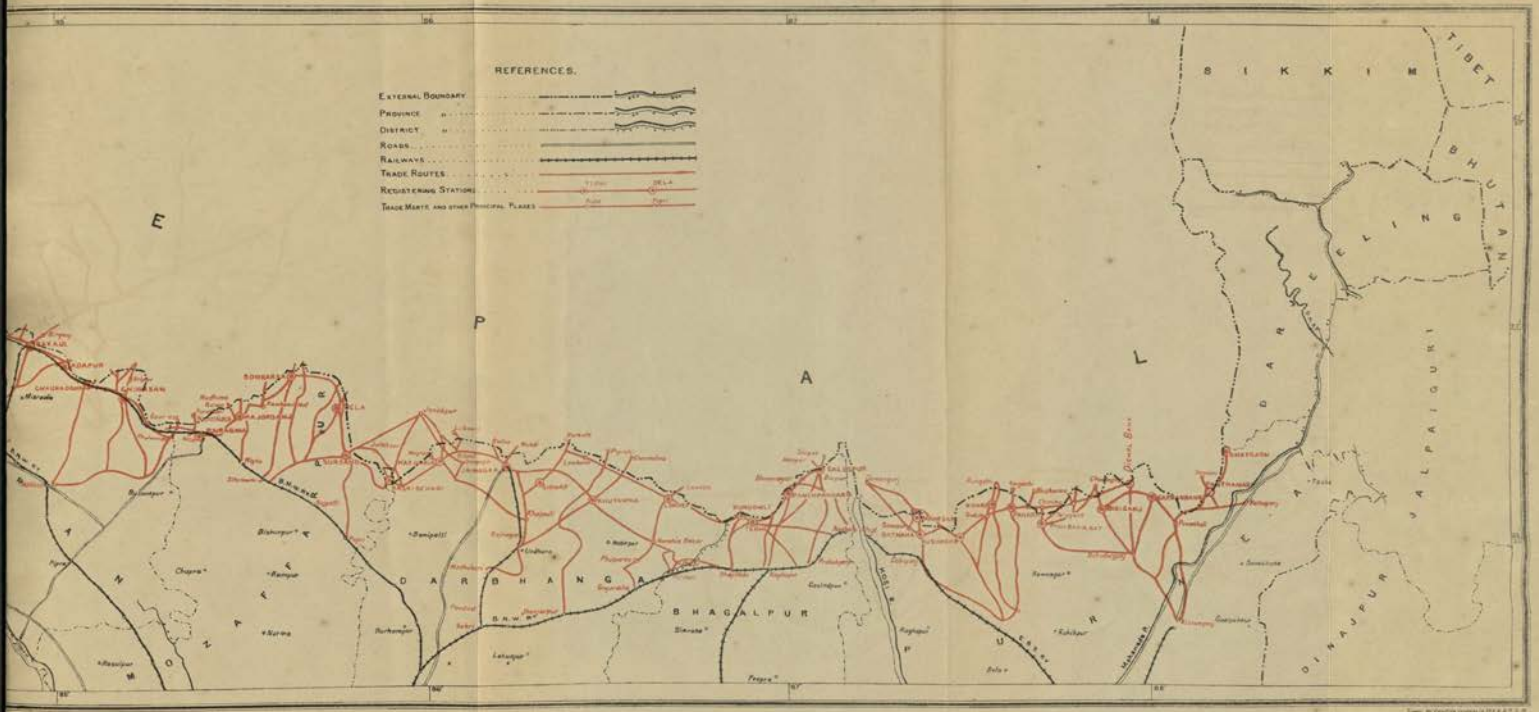
FRONTIER MAP OF BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL LAND TRADE.

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



THE TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 1914.

GENERAL REMARKS.

THE steady increase in the trade between Bihar and Orissa and Nepal noticed during the last three years was not maintained in the year under review, which shows a set-back owing to a fall on the import side, though the exports record a progressive increase. The total value of the trade during the year 1913-14 which amounted to Rs. 425·56 lakhs, fell by Rs. 29·47 lakhs, or about 6·5 per cent. as compared with the value of the preceding year. The value of imports fell by 32·98 lakhs. The main articles which contribute to this decrease are hides and skins, jute (raw), linseed and *til* or jinjili. The increase of Rs. 3·51 lakhs on the export side is made up of animals (live), cotton (manufactured), oils (other than petroleum), and stationery. The total value of the trade does not include treasure, the registration of which continues to be defective, as it is generally carried as personal luggage.

2. The following tabular statement shows the fluctuations of the frontier trade during the last three years:—

Years.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa.	Total amount.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12 ...	2,59,76,253	1,17,92,610	3,77,68,863
1912-13 ...	3,22,31,674	1,32,71,727	4,55,03,401
1913-14 ...	2,89,33,694	1,36,22,500	4,25,56,194

IMPORTS.

The aggregate value of the imports declined from Rs. 322·31 lakhs by Rs. 32·98 lakhs, or 10·2 per cent. to Rs. 289·33 lakhs. The principal articles of import from Nepal into this Province are food-grains (the predominating group being rice, husked and unhusked), animals (live), hides and skins, jute, oilseeds, and *ghi*. Of these food-grains (including pulse), linseed and raw jute account for 64·2 per cent. and animals and hides and skins for 16·8 per cent. of the total imports. Rice continues to be the largest single item of importation, and during the year under report this article absorbed 44 per cent. of the total value of the imported articles, its value rising from Rs. 107·21 lakhs by

Rs. 20·18 lakhs or 11·9 per cent. to Rs. 127·39 lakhs. The trade in live animals chiefly consists of cattle, bulls, bullocks, cows, calves, buffaloes, sheep and goats, and its total value shows a negligible decrease of 0·6 per cent. The figures for hides and skins, however, show a considerable decrease of 63·3 per cent. The probable explanation is that the foreign trade in hides, skins and leather was hampered during the year by the high prices ruling, for the number of raw hides exported from Calcutta during the year also showed a substantial decrease. The import of jute from Nepal was 377,835 maunds against 552,174 maunds of the previous year, showing a decrease of 31·1 per cent., the decline in value being 23·4 per cent. The season and outturn in Nepal would appear to have been unfavourable as it was in the plains of Bihar and Orissa and of Bengal. Of the oilseeds received from Nepal linseed and rapeseed are most important. In the year under review the import of linseed shows a decrease of 17·8 per cent. in quantity, and 40·5 per cent. in value. The arrival of rapeseed shows an increase of 2·2 per cent. in quantity, but the value of the article decreased by 2·8 per cent. The decrease in the import of linseed is due to a smaller demand for its export to Europe owing to a fall in price.

EXPORTS.

The figures for 1912-13 showed an advance of Rs. 14·79 lakhs on those of 1911-12, and during 1913-14 a further increase of Rs. 3·51 lakhs or 2·6 per cent. was established. Articles manufactured as distinct from raw products constitute the bulk of exports from Bihar and Orissa. Of these cotton yarn and piece-goods, mostly of foreign origin, head the list. Other articles of importance on the export side are grain and pulse, metals and their manufactures, oils, provisions, salt, spices, sugar, and tobacco. Transactions in cotton yarn and piece-goods during the year under review improved by Rs. 6·54 lakhs or by 13·9 per cent. The advance is in keeping with the foreign trade of Calcutta through which the articles of foreign origin are chiefly imported into this Province. The group next in importance is that of metals and manufactures of metals. The export of these articles shows a decrease of 2·9 per cent., brass and copper chiefly accounting for the decrease. Transactions in grain and pulse were better by 4·1 per cent. Among other items of importance sugar improved by 8·0 per cent., and stationery by 8·2 per cent.; petroleum declined by 37·4 per cent., spices by 12·4 per cent., salt by 15·8 per cent., and tobacco by 17·7 per cent.

G. MILNE,
Offg. *Director of Agriculture,*
Bihar and Orissa.

RANCHI:
The 24th June 1914.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

No.		Page
I.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa from the Kingdom of Nepal in 1913-14 and in the two preceding years.	i
II.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the Frontier to Nepal in 1913-14 and in the two preceding years.	iv
III.	Schedule of import and export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar on articles crossing the Frontier.	viii

I.—*Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier* (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1913-14 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles imported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules	219	7,656	367	10,823	557	16,876
Cattle	57,090	23,74,093	63,854	29,41,560	55,239	29,33,878
Sheep and goats	14,925	65,807	14,250	1,15,839	11,092	1,16,143
Other kinds	45,505	2,38,996	25,162	88,065	20,205	70,714
Apparel	...	...	...	120	...	...
Arms and Ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire-arms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax	—	...	...	...	...	...
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Kunkar	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lime and lime-stone	357	459	644	946	746	901
Canes and Ratans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Caoutchouc	202	13,130	...	...	—	...
Chinese and Japanese Ware	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coal and coke	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cordage and rope	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetable fibre	867	4,847	1,278	7,655	866	4,947
Cotton—						
Raw	27	864	232	6,099	94	2,537
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (foreign)	351	13,229	178	6,970	...	...
Do. (Indian)	33	1,102	3	113	...	...
Piece-goods (foreign)	13	855	142	9,910	...	...
Do. (Indian)...	50	1,585	81	7,483	2	80
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	150	1,050	616	6,377	329	3,673
Betel leaf or pan	32	505	141	1,365	71	663
Other sorts, not intoxicating	5,083	39,623	4,612	26,919	3,449	23,232
Intoxicating drug (other than opium)—						
Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder and manjit	257	1,789	211	1,379	198	1,366
Safflower	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	460	4,542	1,072	9,218	1,088	6,695
Other kinds	4,236	1,64,641	2,089	44,892	10,935	2,18,700
Earthenware and porcelain	...	3,349	...	4,676	...	7,561
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	31,027	26,823	28,338	31,213	20,666	36,994
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—					Nos.	
Coconuts	...	...	...	...	827	67
					Mds.	
All other kinds	43,106	1,58,674	54,099	1,35,330	47,125	1,28,755

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1913-14 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles imported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Glass—	Mds.	Rs.	Srs.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs
Beads and false pearls	...	...	20	27	...	...
			Mds.			
Other sorts	...	...	5	100	71	71
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	178,222	4,83,958	170,486	4,46,122	63,049	1,92,872
Wheat	75,108	2,31,077	58,348	1,96,973	45,678	2,01,704
Other spring crops	97,819	1,99,245	148,274	3,07,343	94,908	2,52,734
Rice, husked	1,377,725	67,90,778	1,235,440	64,86,236	1,107,393	59,37,872
Rice, unhusked	438,734	33,90,095	1,915,226	42,35,390	2,271,280	68,01,668
Other rain crops	298,260	4,68,510	447,497	9,81,694	271,099	7,67,697
Gums and resins	14	154	0	66	94	1,903
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Hides and skins—						
Hides of cattle	606,640	21,61,104	517,536	37,55,614	344,523	13,97,509
Skins of sheep, goats, and small animals ...	63,955	3,37,189	70,359	9,96,996	53,010	3,43,189
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	335	4,341	262	4,379	159	2,037
Ivory	...	43	...	480	...	248
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	...	...	3,053	...	...
Precious stones and pearls, unset	...	...	...	...	...	3,470
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	347,218	24,74,213	652,174	47,28,129	377,835	36,23,028
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	107,296	32,084	52,732	19,093	89,053	33,770
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lac—						
Dye	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shell	...	...	38	399	...	...
Stick and other kinds	38	504	476	5,696	632	7,442
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	10	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	2,009	...	1,730	...	469
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	...	1266	...	7,261	...	5,225
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	557	22,742	1,450	60,424	859	34,418
Iron	426	2,570	386	2,250	1,705	10,959
Other metals	34	2,135	8½	677	30	1,803
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	6,219	7,247	7,766	9,338	7,837	10,410
Oils—						
Petroleum	...	...	115	1,150	199	922
Other kinds	3,630	57,881	5,540	91,112	1,969	31,853
Opium	...	...	601	4,80,800	...	...
Paints and colours	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper	...	3,481	...	331	...	563
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	54	511	109	1,311	108	1,075
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	73	351	121	884	92	577
Ghi	12,918	6,14,057	12,205	5,78,966	16,064	7,34,180
Other kinds	43,653	5,75,762	40,116	5,5,116	38,605	5,00,166

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1913-14 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles imported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Railway materials	...	1,13,416	...	...	...	23,210
Salt	...	...	701	1,533	...	...
Saltpetre and other saline substances—						
Saltpetre	10,755	57,866	9,141	47,843	2,226	11,275
Other saline substances	126	397	178	406	36	108
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	276,617	20,77,895	202,184	13,14,551	166,101	7,82,340
Mustard and rape	310,340	16,70,526	304,213	16,79,107	310,792	16,31,662
Sesamum, til or jinjili	6,215	38,683	25,524	2,03,842	18,682	1,46,521
Other oil-seeds	2,873	12,139	1,749	7,725	2,449	10,225
Other seeds—						
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	117	1,115	8	32	5	30
Stationery	...	986	...	2,184	...	...
Stone and marble	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—						
Refined	...	...	105	1,634	...	...
Unrefined	1,356	5,747	875	3,559	406	1,964
Tea—						
Indian, black	157	4,457	165	3,300	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, black	...	...	...	...	298	9,536
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	42,541	5,26,889	60,310	9,44,030	66,533	12,34,42
Wax	277	14,181	322	16,007	562	30,050
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices—						
Betelnuts	...	...	65	508	64	680
Other kinds	8,958	1,78,455	9,721	2,19,402	10,833	1,88,335
Wood	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bamboos	40,518	4,740	33,647	4,706	32,160	4,728
Fire-wood	Mds. 21,116	8,842	Mds. 20,270	35,264	Mds. 8,297	3,304
Teak timber	C. ft. 151,685	1,45,831	C. ft. 85,286	66,359	C. ft. 146,088	1,25,399
Timber (other than teak)	131,438	1,00,353	195,255	1,75,527	1,000,458	2,19,512
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	456	8,130	541	10,279	61	1,189
Manufactured (piece-goods)	2	225	11	434	9	321
Shawls	...	400	...	...	...	...
Yak's tails	...	222	...	126	...	393
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	...	11,909	...	7,199	...	9,855
Manufactured	...	3,775	...	9,476	...	14,712
Provincial total of merchandise ...	...	2,59,76,253	...	3,22,31,674	...	2,89,33,694
Treasure—						
Gold	...	55	...	98	...	7,016
Silver	...	1,12,406	...	2,24,252	...	6,54,319

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1913-14 and in the two preceding years.

Names of articles exported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules ...	158	5,286	130	3,928	403	12,255
Cattle	14,023	5,84,035	8,230	3,74,006	8,737	4,64,983
Sheep and goats	17,940	78,085	13,900	1,01,877	12,433	1,30,000
Other kinds	56,875	2,77,634	26,818	93,860	41,518	1,37,436
Apparel	...	8,770	...	19,240	...	82,681
Arms and ammunitions—						
Ammunitions	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire-arms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sort	...	8	...	...	...	...
			Mds.		Mds.	
Borax	...	...	13	150	12	150
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	33,722	230	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Kunkar	359	224	90	56	1,925	361
Lime and lime-stone	1,598	2,472	2,756	4,129	3,851	4,760
Canes and rattans	128	2,276	267	4,119	197	4,629
Caoutchouc	...	...	31	2,015	...	...
Chinese and Japanese ware	...	1,604	...	2,832	...	2,034
Coal and coke	7,427	2,076	18,606	14,502	34,793	13,254
Cordage and rope of vegetable fibre ...	95	859	183	2,012	139	1,542
Cotton—						
Raw	1,567	41,919	1,611	45,706	2,421	63,382
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (Foreign)	13,154	4,96,001	15,650	6,25,126	19,302	7,87,807
Ditto (Indian)	11,072	3,54,584	10,088	3,82,940	7,835	2,89,111
Piece-goods (Foreign)	49,453	30,75,207	49,269	31,86,988	48,707	34,88,594
Ditto (Indian)	9,311	3,41,661	10,002	4,98,551	15,860	7,81,942
Drugs and medicines—						
Asafœtida	6	130	16	291	12	239
Betel leaf or pan	2,462	28,417	4,727	28,949	2,162	32,783
Other sort, not intoxicating	163	1,399	113	4,389	29	707
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
					Mds. srs.	
Ganja	69	32,917	45	22,583	71 10	39,098
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	9	3,971	Mds. 167	514
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	5	200
Indigo	...	...	2	11	7	1,234
Madder and manjit	...	...	...	...	...	...
Safflowers	37	496	2	30	41	463
Turmeric	7,242	73,328	8,226	71,081	7,649	51,600
Other kinds	1,302	20,237	1,509	31,488	1,710	34,200
Earthenware and porcelain	...	15,919	...	20,748	...	21,716
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—						
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Coconuts	42,742	2,729	53,187	4,973	43,328	3,533
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	67,836	1,68,610	80,431	2,18,960	82,587	2,46,171

II.—Export from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1913-14 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles exported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls...	72	3,634	37	2,971	54	1,712
Other sorts	2,579	37,398	1,668	25,838	5,111	39,863
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	27,877	78,586	29,323	79,750	37,561	1,23,126
Wheat	8,032	26,090	10,865	37,645	10,756	43,538
Other spring crops	1,059	2,220	3,394	7,870	4,256	12,333
Rice, husked	7,475	36,133	9,713	46,770	5,265	28,745
Rice, unhusked	1,560	2,595	8,226	20,280	1,289	2,923
Other rain crops	211	354	5,846	14,238	1,582	4,331
Gums and resins	8	88	7	77	357	7,229
Hides and skins—			Nos.			
Hides of cattle	...	...	203	732	...	...
Skins of sheep, goats and other small animals	...	...	210	1,263	...	...
Horns	...	...	...	...	8	40
Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	29,336	...	14,775	...	13,326
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...	...	3,280	...	5,597	...	8,950
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—			Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	...	...	3,564	30,126	2,552	24,671
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	131,126	38,853	155,552	56,278	90,193	34,324
Lac—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Dye	...	...	3	150	...	...
Shell	2,590	26,205	991	10,339	1,086	25,830
Stick and other kinds	...	...	1	17	...	...
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	54,382	...	34,274	...	44,809
Liquors	...	40	...	50	...	...
Mats	...	2,359	...	4,018	...	5,567
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	13,802	5,81,538	23,409	9,82,436	16,615	6,50,483
Iron	21,469	1,29,448	14,978	91,216	25,787	1,53,607
Other metals...	6,692	4,33,605	7,179	5,41,402	11,512	7,62,990
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	1,063	2,068	715	1,094	757	1,374
Oils—						
Petroleum	165,051	7,58,635	209,393	11,11,180	147,541	6,95,646
Other kinds	10,273	1,76,329	9,101	1,48,297	12,422	2,01,362
Opium	...	...	Srs. 3	60	...	...
Paints and colours	638	14,036	Mds. 859	18,898	661	14,542
Paper	...	5,994	...	9,452	...	11,035
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	2,776	21,786	1,640	13,526	2,730	19,627
Fish, wet, salted (ugapi)	888	3,732	530	3,348	1,452	7,397
Ghi	123	5,641	643	30,460	786	36,449
Other kinds	47,897	6,24,448	39,772	5,24,853	41,402	5,63,454
Railway materials	...	...	...	99	...	...
Salt	323,580	6,83,500	397,104	8,23,297	346,963	6,93,267

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1913-14 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles exported.	1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Saltpetre and other saline substances—						
Saltpetre	...	...	207	1,182	58	318
Other saline substances	4,746	12,526	5,296	11,161	940	2,695
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	47	314	693	4,568	41	206
Mustard and rape	161	923	3,848	23,323	61	313
Sesamum, til or jinjili	...	...	4	32	34	268
Other oil-seeds	108	436	...	...	72	432
Other seeds—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigoseeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	714	5,632	901	5,748	1,070	6,420
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	2	1,925	Srs. 20	400	4	930
Spices—			Mds.			
Betel-nuts	33,984	3,52,117	41,921	4,05,452	35,433	4,00,242
Other sorts	29,601	6,26,637	27,216	6,23,025	27,631	5,00,764
Stationery	...	1,85,547	...	2,04,592	...	2,21,347
Stone and marble	463	694	2,448	3,672	388	581
Sugar—						
Refined	35,088	3,37,576	39,395	3,78,752	44,908	4,42,871
Unrefined	77,750	3,42,263	83,478	3,26,443	77,522	3,19,023
Tea—						
Indian, black	10	425	6	209	8	331
,, green	...	...	2	9	...	...
Foreign, black	...	...	Srs. 20	26	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	35,913	4,27,851	43,441	7,10,435	31,051	5,84,932
Wax	...	...	...	...	1,599	75,146
Wood—						
Bamboo	Nos. 4,547	533	Nos. 12,680	1,785	Nos. 5,622	856
Fire-wood	Mds. 79	35	Mds. 24	11	Mds. 44	19
Teak timber	...	...	...	...	...	...
Timber (other than teak)	...	...	c. ft. 38	c. ft. 87	c. ft. 35	212
Wool—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	343	7,618
Manufactured (piece goods)	272	16,696	300	15,288	345	12,901
Shawls	...	6,275	...	4,580	...	500
Yak's tails	...	218	...	...	...	...
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	...	3	...	2,533	...	9,633
Manufactured	...	73,658	...	86,167	...	1,04,012
Provincial total of merchandise ...	...	1,17,03,610	...	1,32,71,727	...	1,36,22,500
Treasure—						
Gold	...	53,258	...	49,358	...	141,631
Silver	...	2,25,721	...	1,47,398	...	3,02,748

No. III.

SCHEDULE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES LEVIED BY THE NEPAL *DARBAR* ON ARTICLES CROSSING THE FRONTIER.

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 1.—Living Animals.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Hathi	Elephants	each	2 0 0	2 0 0
Arbi Ghora wa Ghori wa Bhotia Tanghan, waghaira.	Arab horses and mares and Tibetan ponies, etc.	„	0 10 0	0 10 0
Ghora, Ghori, Kisim Tattoo	Other ponies (tattoos) ...	„	0 4 0	0 4 0
Bhainsa, Bhainsi ...	He-buffaloes and she-buffaloes	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Para, Pari	He-buffalo calves and she-buffalo calves.	„	0 4 0	0 3 0
Goru	Oxen and bullocks ...	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Gai	Cows	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
Bachwa, Bachhia ...	He-calves and she-calves ...	„	0 2 0	0 1 6
Chiangra, Bhera, Khasi, Bakra, Bakri, Suar.	Tibetan goats, sheep (ram), castrated goats, he-goats and she-goats, pigs.	„	0 1 0	0 9 0
Bacha—Sher	Tiger cubs	„	5 4 0	5 4 0
Zinda Kasturi	Muskdeer	„	5 0 0	5 0 0
Nahor	A kind of tiger ...	„	5 0 0	5 0 0
	No. 2—Living Birds.			
Maina	Starling	each	0 8 0	0 7 0
Danphe	Lophoporus (Pheasant) ...			
Mohnal	Red pheasant (Taagopans)			
Mor	Peacocks	„	0 10 0	0 9 0
Chakor	Partridge (red-legged) ...	„	0 3 6	0 3 6
Titar	Partridge	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kokila	The black or Indian cuckoo (cuculus).	„	2 4 0	2 4 0
Bacha—Jurra Baz ...	Falcon (young ones) ...	each	4 12 0	4 12 0
Kurez—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (full grown) ...			
Bacha—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (young one) ...	„	10 0 0	10 0 0
Kurez—Jurrah Baz ...	Falcon (full grown) ...	„	2 4 0	2 4 0
Narina Khah Mada, digar kisim Baz.	Other kind of hawks, male and female.	„	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bulbul	Nightingale	„	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bat	Ducks			
Murgh	Fowls			
Tota	Parrots	„	0 1 3	0 1 0
Kabutar	Pigeons	Per score.	0 2 0	0 1 9
Bater	Quails	„	0 1 0	0 0 9
Baiza—Bat wa Murgh ...	Eggs of ducks and fowls ...	per 100	0 0 6	0 0 6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 3.—Cotton and Cotton Goods.		
Rui wa Kapas	Cleaned and uncleaned cotton. per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rui darakht semar ...	Silk cotton (cotton of semar tree). „	0 8 0	0 6 0
Soot Bambai, Taga kisim degar, Soot ki goli.	Mill-made yarn and other kinds of yarn and thread balls. „	1 0 0	1 0 0
Parcha Walaiti ...	Cloth (European manufacture). per 20 thans.	0 14 0	0 14 0
Hindustani and swadeshi parcha.	Cloth of Indian manufacture and swadeshi. „	0 9 0	0 9 0
Kanat, Khema, Shamiana ...	Kanats, tents, and shamianas. each	1 0 0	1 0 0
	No. 4.—Wool and Woollen Goods.		
Woon	Wool (raw) ... ... per maund.	0 12 0	0 12 0
Banat wa Kashmira ...	Broadcloth and Serge and Cashmere cloth. per than.	1 8 0	1 8 0
Malina	Merino ... ... per than.	0 8 0	0 8 0
Alpaka	Alpacca ... ... per than.		
Flalain	Flannel ... ... per than.		
Pakkhi	A kind of blanket ... each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kammal	Blanket ... ... each		
Dhussa	A kind of woollen wrapper	0 2 0	0 2 0
Alwan	Do. (superior quality)		
Loiya	Do. of wrapper ...		
Tos	Do. of woollen cloth ... „		
Namda	Namda (felt) ...		
Pattoo	Pattoo		
Chadar Pachmina ...	Pashmina wrapper ...		
Lahori Pakhi	A kind of woollen wrapper	0 2 0	0 2 0
Flalain Chaddar ...	Flannel wrappers ... per than		
Kashmira Chaddar ...	Serge wrappers ... per than		
Dushala in pairs ...	Shawls ... ... per pair	1 0 0	1 0 0
Asni	Prayer carpets ... each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Ganjanu	A kind of woollen cloth ... each		
Rugs	Rugs ... ... each		
Pashmina Rumals ...	Pashmina handkerchiefs ... each		
	No. 5.—Silk and Silk Goods.		
Resham wa Reshmi mal ...	Silk and silk goods (*ad valorem* duty). per rupee.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof.		
Sampatua	Jute ... ... per maund.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Kalkatia Bora	Ganny bags (Calcutta made), per 100	0 2 6	0 2 6
Sutri	Hemp string ... per maund.	0 2 0	0 2 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof—*concld.*		
Nalu wa San	Jute and hemp ... per maund	0 15 0	0 8 0
Tat-patti	Hemp matting ...		
Namlo	Pieces of string webbing used by hillmen for carrying loads. } per score.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bhangra	Gunny ... ... per 20 pieces.	0 8 0	0 8 0
	No. 7.—Arms (to be sold to Licence-holders only.)		
Banduk	Guns, muskets or rifles ... each	0 8 0	0 8 0
Pistaul	Pistols ... ... „	0 6 0	0 6 0
Talwar	Swords ... ... „	0 2 6	0 2 6
Khukries	Kukries ... ... } „	0 0 9	0 0 9
Kataries	Daggers ... ... }		
Karad	Nepal-made knives ...		
Chaku	Penknives ... } per	0 5 0	0 4 0
Kainchi	Scissors ... ... } 100.		
Chura	Long knives ...		
Dhal	Shield ... ... each	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 8.—Metal and Metal Vessels.		
Loha aur Loha ke keet ke bartan, waghaira.	Iron and goods and vessels made thereof. } per maund.	0 12 0	0 11 6
Purana Loha	Scrap iron ... ... „	0 2 0	0 1 6
Tanba aur Pital ...	Copper and brass ... „	3 0 0	3 0 0
Digar kisim ke Dhaten ...	Other metals ... ... „	0 12 6	0 12 6
	No. 9.—Tin and Vessels made thereof.		
Chhappar ke kamka tin ...	Corrugated iron sheets ...		
Balti	Buckets ... ... } per	0 6 0	0 5 0
Tin ke bartan	Tin vessels ... ... } maund.		
Tanchin ke bartan ...	Enamel ware ...		
Tin ki dibia	Tin boxes (small) ... per 100	0 6 3	0 6 3
	No. 10.—Glass and Earthenware.		
Bambai ki churian ...	Glass bangles (European manufacture.) per 100.	0 10 0	0 10 0
Kanch ke bartan ...	Glassware ... ... „	0 7 0	0 6 6
Mitti ke bartan ...	Earthenware ... ... „	0 5 0	0 5 0
Sajji mitti	Mineral alkali (natron) ... per maund.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Multani mitti	Yellow clay ... ... „	0 1 0	0 0 9
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines.		
Heeng	Asafœtida ... ... } per	2 8 0	2 0 0
Kafur	Camphor ... ... } maund.		

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*							
Phitkiri	Alum	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Ritha	Soapnuts							
Hartal	Orpiments—Yellow arsenic	...	1	4	0	1	0	0
Chireta	Chireta							
Kesar	Saffron	per tola	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pipla	Long pepper	per maund.	0	14	0	0	13	0
Gandhak	Sulpur							
Chook	Boiled lemon juice fluid	„	1	0	0	0	14	0
Khatai	Acids (dried mangoes) ...							
Patasi	Acids							
Ganja	Hemp-drug	„	1	0	0	1	0	0
Loban	A kind of gum (Benzine resin). ...	„	1	0	0	1	0	0
Charas	An intoxicating drug (Cannabas sativa).	„	7	0	0	7	0	0
Pan	Betel leaves ...	...per dholi or 200 leaves.	0	0	9	0	0	9
Kakarsingh	A medicinal drug (Pistacia integgirina).	per maund.	1	10	0	1	6	0
Pirthipal	A kind of medicinal drug							
Maliagar aur Srikhand ...	Sandalwood ...	„	1	10	0	1	5	0
Phulban	A medicine.—Ban* (Hind.) is Quercus incana (the Grey Oak.)	„	2	1	0	1	9	0
Kutki	Picrorhiza kurrooa ...	„	1	1	0	0	13	0
Balchhar	Spikenard ...	„	1	1	0	0	13	0
Bodhna	(Not known) ...	„	1	6	0	0	15	0
Jatamasi	Spikenard ...	„	1	5	0	1	3	0
Jharmar	Jhari* (Nepal)—Osyris arborea; or it might be the fruits of *Salwadora oleoides* or S. persica. (The toothbrush tree.)	„	0	15	0	0	11	0
Silajit	Storax (unpurified) ...							
Tejkachhal	Bark of bay tree ...							
Padamchal	Rheum emodi ...	„	0	12	0	0	8	0
Lodhka	Bark of Symplocos cratægoides.							
Chilaunekachhal ...	Bark of Schima Wallichi	„	0	8	0	0	5	0
Olarpani	(Not known) ...							
Atis	Acconitum heterophyllum	„	1	8	0	1	4	0
Labhaya	(Not known) ...	„	1	10	0	1	7	0
Loban	A kind of resin ...	„	1	0	0	0	10	0
Moori	Mewri* (Hind)—*Vitex Negundo.*	„	1	15	0	1	9	0
Rohni	Mallotus philipinensis ...	„	0	14	0	0	10	0
Kaphalkachhal	Bark of the Box Myrtle (Mirica Nagi).	„	0	7	0	0	5	0
Chabho	(*Cf.* Chabhe below* ...							
Kachur	Curcuma Zerumbet ...	„	0	11	0	0	7	0
Bojhu	Bhajoo* (Nepal). *Acorus calamus.* (The sweet-flag.)	„	0	9	0	0	5	0
Timoor	Zanthoxylum alatum ...							

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Padamlathi	... ...	Sticks of wild cherry ... per 100	1	4	0	0	15	0
Bikma	... ...	Aconites ... ... per maund.	2	4	0	1	11	0
Kamraj	... ...	Sonchus ... ... „	1	10	0	1	2	0
Dhumni	... ...	Dhamani * (Hind.) = *Grewia tiliaefolia.* „	0	9	0	0	5	0
Pakhan bed	... ...	Gentiana Lutea ... „	1	3	0	1	0	0
Chulthi	... ...	Kulthi * (Hind.) is *Dolibiflorus* (Horse gram or Koltee). per maund.	0	12	0	0	6	0
Chabhe	... ...	Chavi * (Hind.) *Piper Chaba* „	4	0	0	3	0	0
Bethe	... ...	Bhiothi * (Nepal) = *Solanum indicum*, Bel (Hind.) *Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	6	0	1	3
Dialu	... ...	Cedrus Deodara ... „	0	5	0	0	3	0
Belarpur	... ...	Belchana * (Nepal = Sliced unripe fruit of the *Bael Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	3	0	13	0
Latki	... ...	Latkan * (Hind.—*Bixa* Orellana. (The Arnatto). „	0	12	0	0	9	0
Jamalgota	... ...	Crotun Tiglium ... „	0	12	0	0	7	0
Kumkum	... ...	Didymocarpus aromatica ... „	1	12	0	1	1	0
Nirbisi	... ...	An antidote (Curcuma Zedoaria). „	1	15	0	1	9	0
Mitho	... ...	Mothay (Nepal) is a species of Cyperus. See also Mathi below. „	2	4	0	1	9	0
Kotu	... ...	Koto * (Nepal) = The Oleo resin of the long-leaved Pine—*Pinus longi folia.* „	0	3	6	0	3	0
Lahiri	... ...	Lahuriya* (Hind.) = *Plantago major.*						
Karchi	... ...	Hollarrhena—antdy senterica. „	0	5	0	0	0	4
Piplakenwa	... ...	Pipla mol * (Nepal — *Piper longum* (The long pepper. „	1	5	0	1	1	0
Imlikhet	... ...	Imli * (Hind) — *Tamarindus indica* (The Tamarind. „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Rewatchini	... ...	Eremostachyo Vicaryi ... „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Dabia	... ...	Dab * (Hind) — *Eragrostis cynosuroides.* „	1	7	0	1	2	0
Ajwain	... ...	Seed of Cleomaviscosa ... „	0	5	6	0	5	0
Shora	... ...	Saltpetre ... ... „	0	7	0	0	7	0
Khatai	... ...	Acids						
Aikh	... ...	Ach or Ak * (Hind.) *Morinda* citrifolia (the Indian Mulberry). „	0	3	0	0	2	6
Hingol	... ...	Balanites Roxburghi ... „	5	13	0	5	3	0
Sirka	... ...	Vinegar ... ... „	4	8	0	4	4	0
Schaga	... ...	Borax ... ... „	1	2	0	1	0	0
Biroza	... ...	A kind of gum, Oleorezin „	0	15	0	0	13	0
Piplamor	... ...	Root of long pepper ... „	4	0	0	3	12	0
Tezchhal	... ...	Bark of Bay tree ... „	0	11	0	0	9	0
Khichi	... ...	Khhaji * (Hind.) is *Phanix lactylifera* (the edible date). „	0	11	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Kacholoban ...	...	Luban or Loban* (Hind. and Beng.) = *Styrax Benzoin* (the Benzoin.) per maund.	0	11	0	0	10	0
Isbgol ...	...	Seed of fleawort ...	0	12	0	0	11	0
Mangrelat ...	...	Nigella Indica ... „						
Saldhup ...	...	Gum or resin of pine tree... „	2	2	0	2	0	0
Chita ...	...	Chitu* (Nepal) = *Clerodendron infontunatum* (*vide* Chitra under "Miscellaneous"). „	0	13	0	0	12	0
Rakatchandan ...	...	Red Sandalwood ...						
Senga Jhanga jhol	...	Singhia Biloh* (Nepal)) = Aconitum. „	2	13	0	2	12	0
Sugandhbla ...	...	Pavonia Odorata ... „	1	3	0	1	2	0
Gokhari ...	...	Pedaleum murex ... „	0	6	6	0	6	0
Gurich ...	...	Tiaospora Cordifolia ... „	0	14	0	0	12	0
Gultati ...	...	Goolbash* (Hind) is *Mirabilis jalapa* (Marvel of Peru) „	0	10	0	0	9	0
Kaphar ...	...	Myrica Nagi... ... „	0	6	0	0	6	0
Bhakimli ...	...	Rhusl Semi-alta (Buckiamela).						
Tohnale ...	...	Thunela* (Hind.) = *Randia dumetorun.* „	0	6	6	0	6	6
Dawahui ...	...	(Not known)... ... „	0	8	9	0	8	6
Dhup ...	...	Gum of three-leaved pine... „	0	9	6	0	9	6
Padamkut ...	...	Padam-chal* (Nepal) = *Rheum Emodi.* „	0	8	9	0	8	9
Moharangi ...	...	Onosma echioides ... „	0	12	6	0	12	6
Murela ...	...	Marilo* (Nepal) = *Asparagus adscendens.* „	0	14	0	0	14	0
Chatpuria ...	...	Chhateawin* (Nepal) is *Alstonia scholaris* (the Dita Bank), „	0	6	0	0	4	0
Kalangi ...	...	Kulanjan* (Hind) = *Alpinia Galanga* (the Greater Galangal). „	0	11	6	0	6	0
Mathi ...	...	Methi* (Hind.) = *Trigonella Foenum grecum* (the Fenugreek). „	0	2	0	0	2	0
Phulmala ...	...	Mala* (Beng.) = *Bryonia laciniosa* the Bryony).						
Biralakan ...	...	Birali kund* (Nepal) = ... „ *Pueraria tuberosa.*	0	5	6	0	4	0
Bhang ...	...	Bhang (Hemp)... ... „	0	1	0	0	1	0
Chhal Chetun ...	...	(*Vide* Chatpuria* above) ... „	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pokhrale ka dunt	...	(Not known) ... ... „	0	9	0	0	5	0
Jau ...	...	Name of a plant. ... per Dharn (2 seers 10 ch.), Jau* (Hind.) = *Tamarix diaica.*	0	3	0	0	3	0
Pancangulia ...	...	Prananguli* (Nepal) = *Podophyllum Emodi*, roots per maund	2	2	0	1	10	0
Semarmusar ...	...	Root of Semur tree.	0	10	0	0	6	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.
	No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*		Rss. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Bair ka safuf	Powder of Bair fruit (wild plums)	... per maund.	0 8 0		0 5 6
Para	Quicksilver	... „	5 8 0		5 3 0
Gulurana Mahi... ...	Gulna* (Hind.) = *Punica Granatum* (the pomegranate).				
Nagphen Bainian ...	Nagfa* (Mar.) ... *Sansevicria zeylanica* (the bowstring hemp).	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Gangi	Ganji* (Hind.) = Starch ...	„	0 1 0		0 1 0
Nausadar	Sal ammoniac	„	0 15 6		0 12 6
Imli	Tamarind	„	0 4 0		0 3 9
Godka	Goda* (Beng.) = *Vitex glabrata.*	„	0 3 6		0 3 0
Kefra	(Not known)	„	0 7 3		0 4 0
Imiltas	Fruit of Cassia fistula ...	„	0 11 6		0 6 6
Karal	Karam* (Nepal) = *Adina cordifolia.*	„	0 6 3		0 4 6
Guren	Ammania baccifera ...	„	0 4 0		0 3 0
Gethuhardi	Hardigata* Nepal = *curcuma longa* (Turmeric).				
Zard Lakri	Yellow wood. Zard kunel* (Hind.) = *Thevetia neriifolia* (the Yellow Oleander.)	„	0 1 0		0 0 9
Goin	Ghwain, Ghain* (Hind) = *Elacagnus umbellata.*	„	0 3 0		0 2 0
Dhubitra	Dhupri* (Nepal) = *Juniperus macropoda* (the Himalayan Pencil Cedar).	„	0 0 6		0 0 3
Janti	Jhanti* (Beng). = *Barleria cristata.*	„	0 0 6		0 0 3
Jeban	Juvani* (Beng.) = *Carum copticum* (the Bishop's weed).	„	0 1 3		0 1 0
Jadarkesi	Judwar* (Hind.) ... *Delphenium denudatum.*	„	0 6 6		0 6 0
Tutnal	Totrye* (Nepal) ... *Polygonum molle.*	„	0 5 0		0 3 3
Tai	Taj* (Nepal) ... *Cinnamomum Tamala.* (The Cassia Cinnamon).	„	0 6 0		0 4 0
Toin	Tung* (Hind.) ... *Rhus parviflora.*	„	0 3 6		0 3 0
Dhotra	Dhutura* (Hind.) *Datura fastuosa* and *D. Alba* (the black and white datura).	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Dhumnibhuale	(*Cf.* Dhumni above) ...	„	0 4 0		0 3 0
Phulwachusi	Phulwa* (Hind.) Butter from the fruits of *Bassia butyracia* (the Indian butter tree). Churi (Nepal) is also this tree.	„	1 0 0		0 12 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*concld.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Phalangi	... ...	Phalanda* (Hind.) = *Eugenia Jabmolana.* The black plum).	per maund. 0	3	0	0	2	6
Belamur	... ...	(*Cf.*) Belapur* above ...	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Piplakadanth	... ...	Stem of long pepper ...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Budhnajhian	... ...	...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Bikh	... ...	Poison	„ 2	6	0	1	12	0
Bikh	... ...	Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum						
Siango	... ...	Singhia Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„ 0	14	0	0	12	0
Morpipla	... ...	Root of long pepper ...	„ 0	14	0	0	11	0
Mano	... ...	Mahow* (Mechi) = *Kydia calycina*; (Nepal) Kubinde.	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0
Muknarat	... ...	(Not known) ...						
Tatila ka chal	... ...	Totilla* (Nepal) = *Oroxylum Indicum.*	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Sotraj	... ...	(1) Sonth* (Nepal) = Zingiber officinale (the ginger).						
		(2) Samraj (Hind. and Bengali) = *Vernonia anthenl mintica* (the purple flea-bane).	„ 0	6	0	0	6	0
Sonamukhi	... ...	Sonamukhi* (Bengal); Sanai (Nepal) = *Cassia augustifolia* (the Indian Senna).	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Rupamukhi	... ...	Sulphide of iron ...						
Bairi	... ...	Casearia tomentosa ...	„ 0	1	6	0	1	0
Sidia	... ...	Siddhi* (Hind.) = *Cannabis sativa* (Indian hemp).	each 0	0	9	0	0	6
Phanarti	... ...	Phanat* (Hind.) = *Quercus glauca* = Phalat (Nepal).	per maund. 0	3	0	0	2	6
Jangi	... ...	Janji* (Pb) = *Corylus colurna.*						
		Zanghi-har* (Hind.) = *Termanalia chebula* (Myrobolan).	„ 0	0	6	0	0	3
Longphal ka beroza	...	Oil of cloves*—*Caryophyllus aromaticus.*	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Hajubi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Kibugokachima	...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	6	0	0	5	0
Sagudana	... ...	Sago	„ 0	2	6	0	2	0
Sugandhgokila	... ...	Sugandhbala* (Nepal)—*Pavonia odorata.*						
Shijrif	... ...	Vermillion						
Gowlochan	... ...	Gorochona or Golochon of the Hindu medicine; * Gallstone Bijoor (English); Bastaro us (Latin). (Concretions found in the gall-bladder of the ox).	„ 0	12	6	0	12	3
Khedi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 1	8	0	1	0	0
Gokuldhup	... ...	Gum of Canarium strictum	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
	No. 12.—Articles of Dye.				
Katha	Catechu	per maund	2 0 0		1 12 0
Majeet	Rubia cardifolia or Indian madder.	„	0 14 0		0 8 0
Haldi	Turmeric	„	1 12 0		1 4 0
Kachalah	Shellac (unrefined) ...	„	3 9 0		2 11 0
Harra	Dried fruit of terminalia chebula.	„	0 6 0		0 4 0
Geru	Red ochre	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Nil	Indigo	„	2 8 0		2 0 0
Lah	Lac	„	1 8 0		1 4 0
Kusum	Safflower	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Abir	Red powder	„	0 15 0		0 14 0
Rang	Dyes of sorts ...	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Roghan	Paints of sorts ...	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Kasis	Sulphate of iron ...	„	0 9 0		0 8 0
	No. 13.—Grains of sorts.				
Gehun	Wheat	per maund.	0 1 6		0 1 0
Besan	Flour of gram and peas ...	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Ata	Flours of sorts ...				
Chana	Gram	„	0 2 6		0 2 0
Arhar Dal	Arhar Dal (pulse) ...	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Mash (Urd)	Mash	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Ghat (Kurthi)	A pulse ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Masur	Do.	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Kerau	Peas	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Khesari	(A pulse—Jarosse or Gesse)	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Dhan	Paddy (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tirbeni Bazars only.)	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Bhatmash	A kind of pulse ...	„	0 1 0		0 0 9
	The Soy bean ...				
Latte	Lete* (Hind.) = *Lathyrus sativus.* (Gesse).	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Chiura	Flattened rice ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Chawal	Rice (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tirbeni Bazars only).	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Ghalla	Other grains	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Dal iksam degar ...	Other Dals (pulse) ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Makai	Indian corn	„	0 1 3		0 1 0
Kutchoya	(Not known) ...	„	...		...
	No. 14.—Oils.				
Mitti Tel	Kerosine oil	per tin	0 3 0		0 3 0
Tel tori	Rapeseed oil	per maund.	0 10 0		0 8 0
Alsi ka tel	Linseed oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Sarson ka tel	Mustard oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Rendi ka tel	Castor oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Methi ka tel	Oil from the seeds of small Fenugreek plant.	„	0 2 6		0 2 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Export and Import.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
	No. 14.—Oils—*concld.*			
Alkatreka tel	Coaltar ... ... per maund.	0 8 0		0 6 0
Til ka tel	Sesamum oil ... ... „	0 8 0		0 6 0
Narial ka tel	Coconut oil ... ... „	1 0 0		0 12 0
Diar ka tel	Oil of Cedrus Deodara ... „	1 4 0		0 14 0
	No. 15.—Seeds.			
Andi	Castor ... ... per maund.	0 1 6		0 1 0
Rai / Sarson	Mustard ... ... „	0 3 6		0 3 0
Tori	Rape ... ... „	0 3 6		0 3 0
Alsi	Linseed ... ... „	0 3 6		0 3 0
Til	Sesamum ... ... „	0 2 6		0 2 0
Tukhum kewta	Cotton seed ... ... „	0 6 0		0 5 0
Malkakan	Celastrus paniculata ... „	0 6 0		0 5 0
Tukhum Muli	Raddish seeds ... ... „	1 2 0		1 1 0
Methi seeds	Seeds of the fenugreek plant ... ... „	0 5 0		0 4 0
	No. 16.—Spices.			
Illaichi khurd wa kalan ...	Cardamoms, large and small, per maund.	8 0 0		8 0 0
Sonth	Dried ginger ... ... „	1 8 0		1 4 0
Mircha	Chillies ... ... „	0 10 0		0 8 0
Adrakh	Fresh ginger ... ... „	0 8 0		0 7 0
Tezpat	Leaves of Bay tree ... „	0 7 0		0 4 6
Golmirch	Pepper ... ... „	1 2 3		1 1 6
Jaiphal	Nutmegs ... ... „	1 13 6		1 12 0
Zeera	Cummin seed ... ... „	0 13 6		0 13 6
Jaipatri	Mace ... ... „	4 14 0		4 14 0
Long	Cloves ... ... „	0 14 0		0 13 0
Dakhini Supari... ...	A kind of betel nut ... „	0 11 0		0 10 0
Darchini	Cinnamon ... ... „	0 8 0		0 8 0
Dhania ... ... / Saunf	Coriander ... ... / Anise seed ... ... } „	0 5 0		0 5 0
Supari	Betel nuts ... ... „	0 11 0		0 11 0
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables.			
Chiul	Prunus armeniaca. ... per maund.	1 2 6		0 11 0
Singhara	Waternuts ... ... „	0 9 0		0 7 0
Lehsun	Garlic ... ... „	0 5 0		0 4 0
Gajra ... ... / Alu	Carrots ... ... / Potatoes ... ... } „	0 2 6		0 1 0
Gari (Narial)	Coconut ... ...per 100	0 10 0		0 8 0
Badam	Almonds ... ... per maund.	1 1 0		0 14 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Export and Import.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables—*contd.*		
Chhohara	Dates ... ... per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Dakh	A kind of grape ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
Pista	Pistachio nut ... ... „	0 13 0	0 13 0
Akhrot	Walnuts ... ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Anar	Pomegranate ... ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Chilghoza	Pinus Gerardiana, edible pine. ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Munakha	A species of dried grapes ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Kathar	Jack fruits ... ... per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Kishmish	Raisins ... ... per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Digar Eksam ke mewajat Kashmiri	Other Kabul and Kashmir fruits. „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bambai Am	Mangoes, superior quality per 1,000.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Sarhi Am	„ inferior „ per 1,000.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Tarbuza	Water-melons ... per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Santola (Narangi), Bhemra waghaira—har kisim ke phal.	Oranges, limes and other fruits. per 100.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Shakarkand	Sweet potato ... ... per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 6
	No. 18.—Salt.		
Samar Namak	Sambhar salt ... ... per maund.	0 15 0	0 15 0
Khari	Khari salt ... ... „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Lahori	Rock salt ... ... „	0 6 0	0 6 0
Kala	Black salt ... ... „	0 9 3	0 9 3
Bhotia	Tibetan salt ... ... „	0 3 0	0 2 6
Panga	A coarse or inferior kind of salt.	0 3 0	0 2 6
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof.		
Gai wa bhains ka chamra ...	Cow and buffalo skins ... per score.	1 4 0	1 4 0
Bhera wa khasi ka chamra ...	Sheep and goat skin ... „	0 10 0	0 10 0
Haran wa Chitral ka chamra	Deer and Chital skin ... each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Bherahsingha wa Jharal wa Nahor ka chamra.	Skins of Barahsingha, Jharal (species of deer) and Nahor. „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Daphe aur Mohnal ka chamra	Skins of Daphe and Mohnal (pheasants.) „	0 1 0	0 1 0
Kasturi ka chamra ...	Musk deer skins ... „	0 4 0	0 4 0
Chita ka chamra ...	Panther skins ... „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Sher ka chamra ...	Tiger skins ... ... „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Sabar	Sambhar hides ... per 100.	6 4 0	6 4 0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof—*concld.*							
Pahari wa Desi Juta ...	Shoes of all kinds ...	per pair.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Khalati	Bellows	„	0	0	6	0	0	6
Kathi	Saddle	each	0	13	0	0	13	0
Bhalu ka chamra ...	Bear skins	„	0	3	0	0	2	0
	No 20.—Bamboos, Canes and Goods made thereof.							
Nigalis	Small thin bamboos ...	per 100.	0	1	0	0	0	9
Bet	Canes	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Thakri	Stem of a kind of grass ...	„	0	1	3	0	1	0
Sirki ka pal	A kind of waterpoof thatching made of reeds.	„	0	0	6	0	0	6
Pateras wa Maunis ...	Baskets, large and small, made of bamboos, grass, etc.	per load.	0	0	9	0	0	9
Pahari Dalo	Hill-made baskets ...	per score.	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pahari Doko	Baskets in which hillmen carry their loads.	„	0	2	6	0	2	6
Bans ka Pahari chonga ...	Bamboo chongas ...	„	0	2	6	0	2	6
Punkha	Punkhas	„	0	1	3	0	1	3
Nanglo ya Soop ...	Hill-made (shallow) baskets	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Kanghi	Combs (bamboo) ...	per 1,000	1	2	0	1	2	0
Bansuri	Bamboo flutes ...	„	0	7	0	0	7	0
Bans ka gulela	Bamboo bows ...	each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Bans	Bamboo	per 100.	0	5	0	0	5	0
	No. 21.—Articles of Food and Drink.							
Ghi	Ghi	per maund.	2	8	0	2	4	0
Chiuli ka Ghi	Oil from the seeds of Chuli fruits.	„	1	8	0	1	6	0
Shahad	Honey	„	1	5	0	1	8	0
Mahua	Mahua (flowers of Bassia latifolia).	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Kanhai ka Ghiu ...	Kanhya* (Nepal)—*Ficus Cunia.*	per maund.	1	0	0	0	12	0
Dahi	Curds	per man's load.	0	0	6	0	0	6
	No. 22.—Horns and Bones.							
Barahsingha ki singh ...	Stag horns	per maund.	0	10	6	0	9	6
Bhains ki singh ...	Buffalo horns ...	„	0	5	0	0	5	0
Haddi	Bones	„	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
		No. 23.—Papers.							
Achhami Kaghaz	...	Accham (in Nepal) made paper.	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Bhojpatra ...	...	Bark of the Indian birch tree (Betula Bhojpatra)	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Hindustani Kaghaz	...	Mill made paper ...	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Khinchiati Kaghaz	...	Khinchiat (in Nepal) made paper.	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
		No. 24.—Articles made of Wood.							
Kathra ...	...	Large plates made of wood	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Kataka Dabba ...	...	Small round wooden boxes	per 100.	1	2	0	0	14	0
Kath ki Kanghi	...	Wooden combs ...	per 1,000	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kursi ...	...	Chairs	each	0	0	6	0	0	3
Morah ...	...	Morhas	„	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gari ki Nai pahea	...	Cart wheels (new) ...	per pair.	0	2	3	0	1	9
Bakas wa Sandukoha	...	Wooden boxes, large and small.	each	0	0	6	0	0	3
Mez aur Palang	...	Tables and beds ...	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Miana aur Palki	...	Palanquins of sorts ...	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Jalane ki lakri	...	Firewood	per man's load.	0	0	3	0	0	3
		No. 25.—Fish, Meat, etc.							
Bhalu ki charbi	...	Bear's grease ...	per maund.	1	14	0	1	8	0
Kachi Machhli	...	Fresh fish	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Jangli suar ka gosht	...	Jungle pig meat ...	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Harin ka gosht	...	Venison (meat of deer) ...	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Barahsingha aur Chital ka gosht.		Meat of Chital and other kind of stags.	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Bhalu ka pit—Bara	...	Bile from bear, large ...	each	0	1	9	0	1	9
Bhalu ka pit—Chhota	...	Ditto small ...	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Sidhri ...	...	Small, dried fish ...	per maund.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Sukhi Machhli—Bari	...	Dried fish, big ones ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
		No. 26.—Tobacco Leaves and Smoking Tobacco.							
Tambaku ...	...	Smoking tobacco ...	per maund.	0	2	6	0	2	0
Surti ...	...	Tobacco leaves ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Ghota Tambaku	...	Smoking tobacco, powdered.	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Khamira Tambaku	...	Smoking tobacco, superior quality.	„	0	4	0	0	3	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name	English Name.		On non-resident. Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 27.—Sugar, Shakkar, etc.							
Gur	Gur	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Shira	Treacle	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
Shakkar	Unrefined sugar ...	,,	0	6	6	0	6	6
Chini	Sugar	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Misri	Sugarcandy	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Rab	Molasses or treacle ...	,,	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pera waghairah Mithai ...	Sweetmeats	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
	No. 28.—Grass and Bankas.							
Sabai	A kind of grass used in making string, rope, and paper (*Ishoemum Augustifolium*).	per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	0
Chatai, Alia wa Gondri ...	Matting of sorts ...	per score.	0	5	0	0	4	0
Khas ki kuchi	Khus brushes ...	each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Barhni wa Jharu ...	Brooms	per 100.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Patta	Leaves of trees ...	per 100 bundles.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Bankas ki Rassi ...	Strings made from Bankas	per maund.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Poowal, wa khar wa kharaya	Straw and thatching grass	per cart-load.	0	1	3	0	1	0
	No. 29.—Musical Instruments.							
Dholak, Tabla wa jalphenia ...	Different kinds of musical instruments.	each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Ganjafi Baja waghaira ...	Other kinds of musical instruments.	,,	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 30.—Articles made of Stone.							
Sil	A flat piece of stone for grinding spices.							
Lorha	Pestle	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Janta	Hand-mill for grinding corn.							
Khari	Chalk	per maund.	0	3	6	0	2	6
Pathar ka Koela ...	Coal	,,	0	0	9	0	0	6
Safed Pathar	White stone	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
	No. 31.—Musk.							
Kasturi	Musk	per rod.	0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 33.—Precious Stones, Pearls, Gold, Silver, etc.							
Hira, Moti, Panna, Sona, Chandi, waghaira Jowaiharat.	Diamonds, pearls, emeralds gold, silver, other precious stones, etc.	per cent.	0	10	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 33.—Miscellaneous.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Bisatibana	... ...	Haberdashery ... per cent.	1	4	0	1	2	0
Chanwar	... ...	Yak's tails ... ... per 100.	7	8	0	5	12	0
Bhagela	... ...	Bagala * (Sans.) Cururbita maxima (Red Gourd). per score.	0	12	0	0	12	0
Sendhur	... ...	Red lead ... ... per maund.	0	14	6	0	14	0
Sabun	... ...	Soaps ... ... „	0	6	0	0	5	6
Narial ka Hukka	...	Coconut shell Hukkas ... per 100.	0	9	6	0	9	6
Daphera	... ...	*Vide* Dhubitra* under "No. 11, Drugs and Medicines" above. each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Took	... ...	(Not known) ... ... „	0	0	3	0	0	3
Lungar	... ...	Langura (Bhutia) = *Corylus Colurna* = Curri (Nepal). ...	0	0	3	0	0	3
Chati	... ...	Chatri* (Nepal) = *Berberis nepalensis.* per score.	3	0	0	3	0	0
Khag wa hathi ka dant	...	Rhino horns and ivory ... per rupee.	0	0	3	0	6	3
Suar ka bal	... ...	Bristles ... ... per maund.	16	0	0	16	0	0
Gopichandan	...	A kind of white clay ... „	0	8	0	0	7	0
Cheef	... ...	Cheep* (Nepal) = Cobaltiferous matt. per dharni (2 srs).	0	11	0	0	9	0
Sares	... ...	Glue ... ... per maund.	3	13	0	3	12	0
Woolbati	... ...	(Not known) ... ... „	1	5	0	1	5	0
Khoya	... ...	Khawa* (Hind.) = *Terminalia Arjuna.* „	0	1	6	0	1	6
Patera	... ...	Patera* (Hind) = *Typha angastifolia* (the Reed mace or Elephant grass). „	0	0	9	0	0	9
Chhata	... ...	Umbrellas ... ... each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pot	... ...	Glass beads ... ... per maund.	1	0	0	0	14	0
Mom	... ...	Bee's wax ... ... „	6	0	0	5	12	0
Diasalai	... ...	Matches ... ... „	0	12	0	0	12	0
Barud	... ...	Gunpowder ... ... „	0	9	0	0	9	0
Tima	... ...	Timmue* (Nepal) = *Piper cubeba* (cubebs). „	0	7	6	0	5	0
Belbar	... ...	*Vide* Belapur* under "Drugs and Medicines." „	0	3	6	0	3	6
Thartakia	... ...	Thar in Nepal is known as the Himalayan Goat, antelope or serow. per than	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gusdhari	... ...	Ghus* (Hind.) is Bandicoot Rat. per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	6
Afeun	... ...	Opium ... ... „	5	0	0	4	8	0
Pothi wa kitab ki dukan	...	Bookstalls ... ... per shop.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Persijena	... ...	Pershuajelah* (Michi). Pharsia (Hind.) } = *Grewia asiatica*—Scalposra (Nepal). per rupee.	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Export and Import duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—concld.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Export and Import.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 33.—MISCELLANIOUS—*concld.*	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Harsa	... ...	Harchu* (Nepal) = *Viscum album* (the Mistletoe) Harsankar (Hind) = *Vitis qualrangularies* (the edible stemmed vine).	per maund. 2	8	0	2	8	0
Chuna	... ...	Lime	„ 0	2	0	0	2	0
Khali	... ...	Oilcake	„ 0	1	0	0	0	9
Patri wa Pattal	... ...	Leaf plate (?) ...	per 100 0	0	6	0	0	6
Kach	... ...	Kach* (Pb). = *Accacia Catechu* (Cutch).						
Goka	... ...	Goki* (Hind.) = *Schrebeara swietenioides.*	each 0	6	0	0	5	0
Chitra	...	Chitra* (Nepal) = *Berberis aristata* (the Barberry.)						
Chago	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	0	6	0	0	6
Chahi	... ...	Chai* (Beng) = *Piper Chaba.*	per maund. 1	8	0	1	4	0
Jebghari wa barighari	...	Watches and clocks ...	each 0	4	0	0	4	0
Nureli	... ...	Newar* (Nepal) = *Enonymous tingens.*	per 100 0	10	0	0	8	0
Goribhan	... ...	Gorikachu* (Hind.) = *Colocasia Antiquorum* (Tarro Eddoes, Coco, etc.)	each 0	1	0	0	1	0
Bari	... ...	Barbari* (Nepal) = *Beaumonkia grandiflora.*	per maund. 0	1	0	0	0	9
		Bari (Ph.) } *Vitex* Bari (Hind.) } *Negund.*						
Rudrakchh Mahania	...	Fruits of Utresum (Bead tree).	„ 0	6	0	0	5	0
Rudrakchh Mukhdar	...	Fruits of Bead tree ...	per rosary. 0	10	0	0	8	0
Sarab wa Janr	... ...	Country spirits and fermented liquor.	per maund. 0	6	6	0	6	0
Suli	... ...	Euphorbia Royleana ...	„ 0	0	3	0	0	3
Thara	... ...	*Vide* Thartakia* above ...	per than 0	0	3	0	0	3
Mohora	... ...	Mowra or Mahwa* (Hind.) *Bassia latifolia* (the Butter or Mahua tree.)	per maund. 0	0	3	0	0	3
Abrakh	... ...	Mica	„ 1	4	0	0	14	0
Sinki wa Gundri	...	Fermented Raddish and greens,	per man's load. 0	1	0	0	0	9
Kuppi	... ...	Leather vessels (?) ...	each 0	1	0	0	1	0
Attia	... ...	(1) Atti* (Mar.) = *Ficus glomerata* Dumri (Nepal). (2) Atis (Hind) = *Aconitum heterophyllum.*	per score. 0	10	0	0	10	0
Lalten	... ...	Lanterns	each 0	0	3	0	0	3

NOTE.—The above rates do not apply to those bazars which are under the contract system, but will come into force in these localities when the present contracts expire. The bazars concerned are—

(1) Brahmdeo Mandi, opposite the British districts of Almora and Naini Tal in the United Provinces.

(2) Morang, opposite the British districts of Purnea and Bhagalpur in Bihar and Orissa.

(3) Birganj, opposite the British district of Champaran in Bihar and Orissa.

The contract for Nos. (1) and (2) expires in the middle of July 1910 and for No. (3) in the middle of July 1911.

* These determinations by the Reporter on Economic products to the Government of India must not be regarded as conclusive, as he had no specimens before him.

E. & O. G. P. (Agri). No. 17—200—11-8-1914—A. J. S.

Fourth Is:

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1916.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOC. LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

PATNA:

PRINTED AT THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1916.

[*Price—Indian*, 14 *annas*; *English*, 1*s.* 4*d.*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA

BOOK DEPOT.

Gulzarbagh :

PATNA.

Forwarded by the order of

HIS HONOUR - -

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

IN COUNCIL. - - -

Fourth Issue.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1916.

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

PATNA:

PRINTED AT THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1916.

[*Price—Indian*, 14 *annas*; *English*, 1*s*. 4*d*.]

133093

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India ;

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta.

(4) Messrs. A. M. & J. Fergnson, Ceylon.

(5) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(6) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

(7) Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.

(8) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(9) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

(10) Messrs. M. N. Barman & Co., Bankipur.

(11) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

(12) Standard Literature, Co. Ld., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

(13) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.

(14) Messrs. Butterworth & Co. Ld., 6 Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Agents in England :

(1) Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

(2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W C.

(3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

(4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

(5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

(7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.

(8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co,, 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

(9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

(10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

(11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

(12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ld., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Agents on the Continent :

(1) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte Paris.

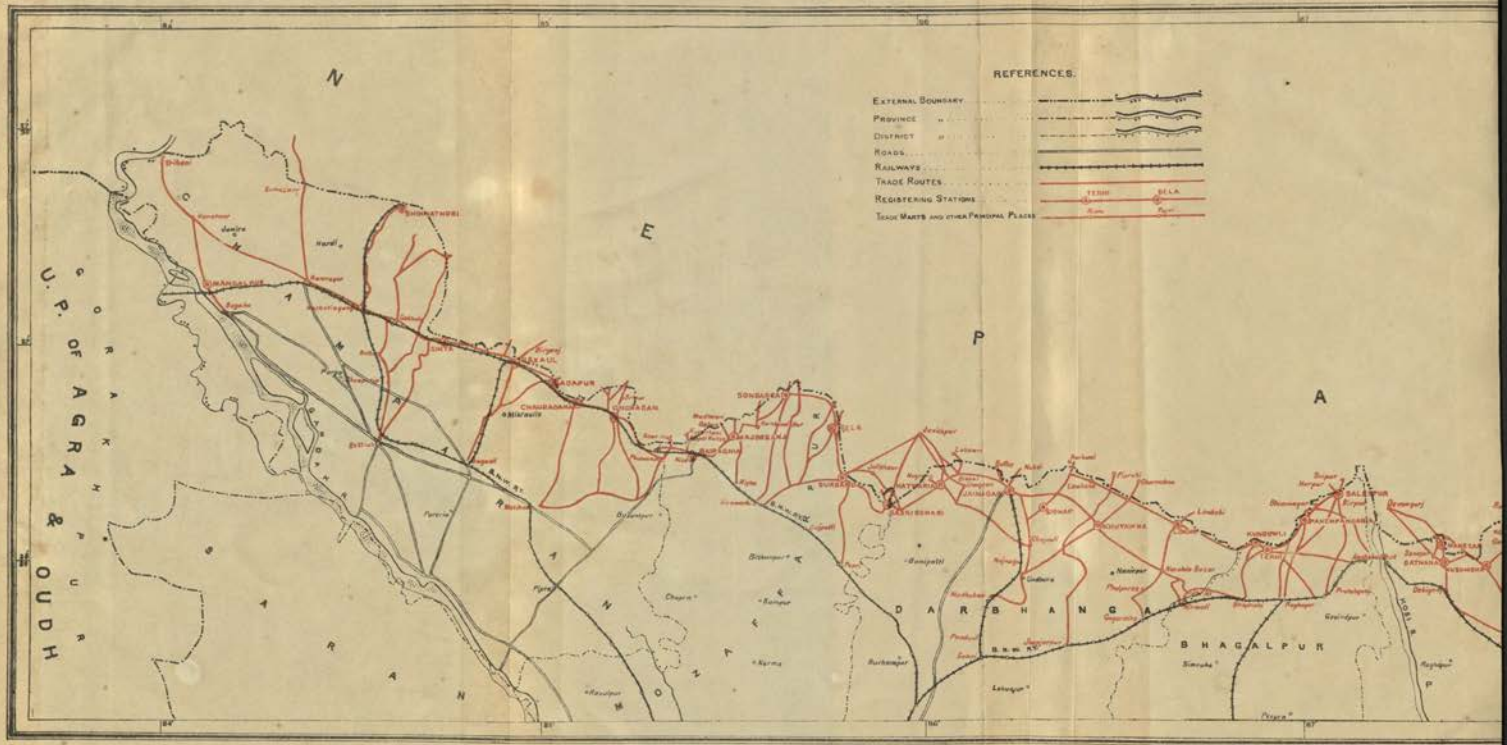
(2) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTE.

THE trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal is registered at 33 stations situated in the districts of Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur and Purnea. It will be seen from the map which forms the frontispiece to this report that these offices are distributed along the entire length of the Nepal frontier and are located, as far as possible, on the main routes that cross it. An average of the value rates of Sitamarhi market (District Muzaffarpur) and of Supaul market (District Bhagalpur) is adopted for the valuation of articles of trade in cases where it has not been possible for the registering clerks to ascertain the values from the carriers of the goods.

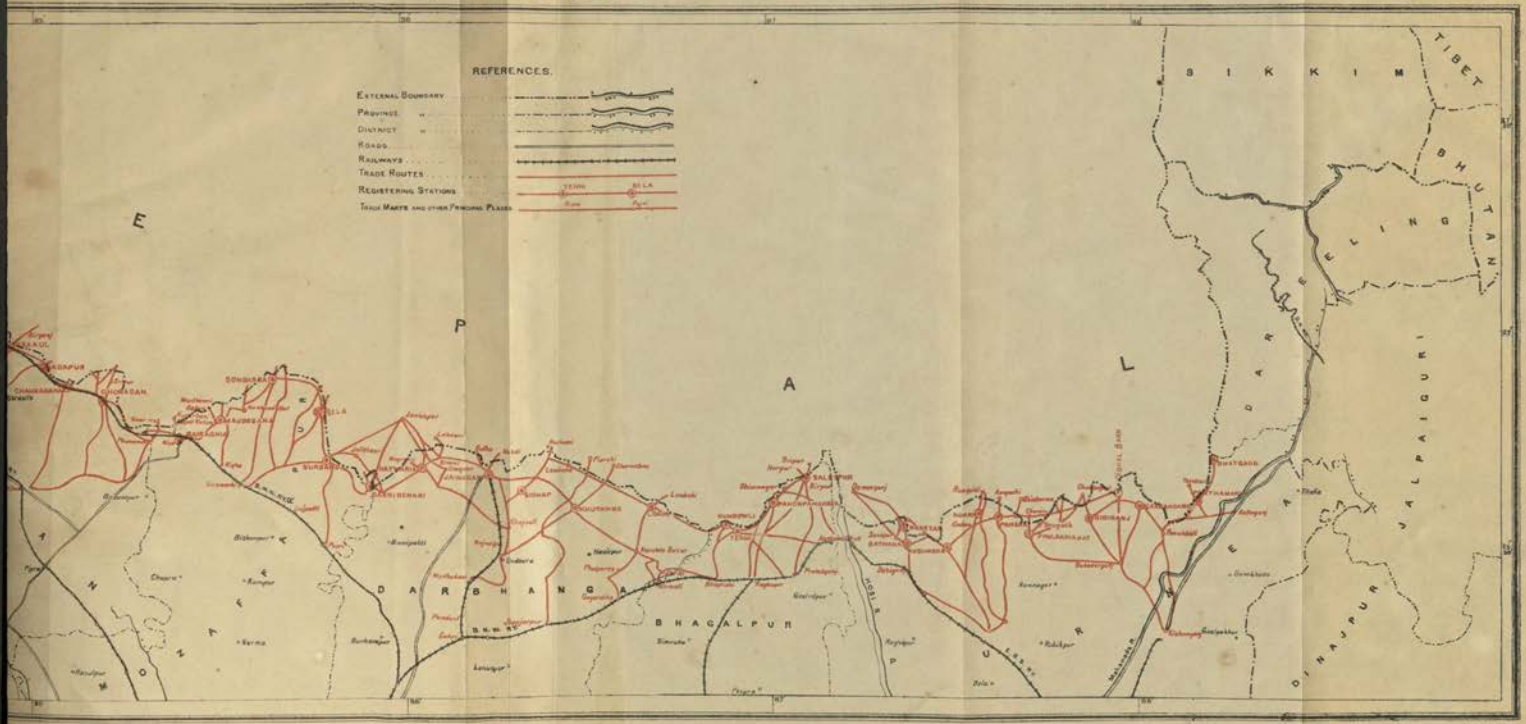
FRONTIER MAP OF BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.


REFERENCES.
EXTERNAL BOUNDARY
PROVINCE "
DISTRICT "
ROADS
RAILWAYS
TRADE ROUTES
REGISTERING STATIONS
TRADE MARTS AND OTHER PRINCIPAL PLACES
TEHRI
BELA
N
E
P
A
L
U.P. OF AGRA & OUDH
GORAKHPUR
SARAN
CHAMPARAN
MUZAFFARPUR
DARBHANGA
BHAGALPUR
MONGHYR
PURNEA
GOGRA
GANDAK
BURHI GANDAK
KOSI
BAGMATI
KAMLA
BALAN
BALAJAN
BAIRGANIA
BIRATNAGAR
BIRPUR
BELSAND
BELSAR
BAKHRI
BARAURA
BARAHAT
BANGAON
BANSBARI
BANSGARHI
BARHARWA
BARSOI
BARSOI
BARSOI

HAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL LAND TRADE.

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



Lithographed by Yandyin process in the S. & G. D. O.

THE TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA WITH NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 1916.

GENERAL REMARKS :—The trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal after two years' gradual decline showed a little improvement, both on the import and export sides during the year under review. The total value of the trade during the year 1915-16 rose by Rs. 34·77 lakhs or 9·5 per cent. as compared with that of the preceding year and amounted to Rs. 401·03 lakhs. Of this increase imports accounted for Rs. 17·02 lakhs and exports for 17·75 lakhs. The principal articles which contributed to the increase in imports were grain and pulse, jute (raw) and animals (living). The increase of Rs. 17·75 lakhs on the export side was chiefly in cotton (manufactured), salt, grain and pulse, metals and manufactures thereof and sugar. The total value of the trade does not include treasure, the registration of which continues to be defective, as it is generally carried as personal luggage.

2. The following tabular statement shows the fluctuations of the frontier trade during the last three years :—

Year.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa.	Total amount.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	2,89,33,694	1,36,22,500	4,25,56,194
1914-15	2,38,19,960	1,28,06,950	3,66,26,910
1915-16	2,55,21,639	1,45,81,805	4,01,03,444

Imports :—The aggregate value of the imports improved from Rs. 238·20 lakhs by Rs. 17·02 lakhs or about 7·1 per cent. to Rs. 255·22 lakhs. The principal articles of import from Nepal into this province are food grains (the predominating group being rice, husked and unhusked), jute (raw), animals (living), oilseeds, tobacco, ghee and hides and skins. Of these food-grains (including pulse), jute (raw), oilseeds, tobacco and ghee represented 84·5 per cent. and animals (living) and hides and skins 9·6 per cent. of the total value of imports. Rice showing about 57·3 per cent. of the total value of the imported articles continued to be the largest single item of importation, and during the year under report the import of this article was maunds 41·64 lakhs against maunds 34·88 lakhs of the previous year, showing an increase of maunds 6·76 lakhs, *i.e.*, 19·14 per cent., the increase in value being 16·5 per cent. The import of jute from Nepal was maunds 420,159 valued at Rs. 27,81,377 against maunds 284,604 valued at Rs. 17,49,495 of the previous year showing an increase of 47·6 per cent. in quantity and 58·5 per cent. in value. The increase was probably due to the increase in exports of jute (raw) from this province owing to the large demand for this article in Europe. Of the oilseeds received from Nepal, mustard and rape and linseed continued to be the most important although in the year under review they showed a decrease in quantity of 17·3 per cent. and 49·7 per cent. and in value of 33·5 per cent. and 59·3 per cent, respectively. The import of tobacco continued to decline and dropped by 14·5 per cent. in quantity and 13·1 per cent. in value. The import of ghee showed a slight improvement of 5·1 per

cent. in quantity and 8·4 per cent. in value. The trade in live animals mainly consists of cattle, bulls, bullocks, cows, calves, buffaloes, sheep and goats, and its total value showed a slight increase of 5·1 per cent. The figures for hides and skins during the year 1915-16 showed a considerable decrease in value, *viz.*, 38·2 per cent. and the gradual decline in the import trade of these articles from Nepal during the last two years may be attributed to restricted exports from India to foregin countries on account of the war.

Exports :—The figures for 1915-16 showed an advance of Rs. 9·59 lakhs or 7·0 per cent. on those of 1913-14 and of Rs. 17·75 lakhs or 13·9 per cent. on those of 1914-15. Articles manufactured as distinct from raw products constitute the bulk of exports from Bihar and Orissa. Of these cotton yarn and piece-goods, mostly of foreign origin, head the list. During 1914-15 transactions in cotton yarn and piece-goods improved by Rs. 3·84 lakhs or 7·2 per cent. as compared with that of 1913-14 and the year under report showed a further improvement of about Rs. 6·03 lakhs or 10·5 per cent. The group next in importance is metals and manufactures thereof. The export trade of these articles showed a slight improvement of about Rs. 1·36 lakhs or 14·1 per cent. Other articles of importance on the export side are spices, oils, sugar, salt, animals (living), provisions, tobacco and grain and pulse. Transactions in grain and pulse showed a considerable improvement of about Rs. 1·40 lakhs or 48·1 per cent. Salt improved in value by 40·4 per cent., sugar by 18·8 per cent. provisions by 16·5 per cent., oils, chiefly petroleum, by 10·2 per cent., tobacco by 7·1 per cent. and spices by 4·2 per cent., while animals (living) declined by 7·2 per cent.

J. R. DAIN,

Offg. Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

RANCHI,
The 4th July 1916.

B. & O. G. P. (Agri.) No. 16—175—11-8-1916—E. J. M.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

No.		Page
I.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (*i.e.*, Nepal) in 1915-16 and in the two preceding years.	i
II.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the Frontier (*i.e.*, Nepal) in 1915-16 and in the two preceding years.	iv
III.	Schedule of import and export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar on articles crossing the Frontier.	viii

I.—*Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier* (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1915-16 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles imported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules	557	16,876	830	22,818	1,006	31,420
Cattle	55,239	29,33,878	29,649	16,26,570	34,449	17,25,613
Sheep and goats	11,002	1,16,143	12,383	1,27,885	14,322	1,35,096
Other kinds	20,205	70,714	25,674	89,855	20,270	70,942
Apparel	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arms and ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire-arms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kunkar	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lime and limestone	746	901	608	781	588	950
Canes and rattans	...	...	3	25	...	...
Caoutchouc	...	...	...	...	36	4,441
Chinese and Japanese Ware	...	...	...	5	—	315
Coal and coke	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	866	4,947	423	2,794	372	2,445
Cotton—						
Raw	94	2,537	170	2,381	186	4,166
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (foreign)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. (Indian)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods (foreign)	...	...	...	...	11	1,900
Do. (Indian)...	2	80	...	...	...	...
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	329	3,673	330	1,782	242	1,616
Betel leaf or pan	71	663	69	664	139	758
Other sorts, not intoxicating	3,449	23,232	3,380	43,306	2,092	9,612
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	198	1,386	18	54	164	984
Safflower	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	1,088	6,895	1,297	7,336	655	4,407
Other kinds	10,935	2,18,700	12,598	2,51,960	4,168	83,360
Earthenware and porcelain	—	7,561	...	2,998	...	4,344
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	20,666	36,994	35,678	60,151	30,750	66,748
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—	Nos.				Nos.	
Coconuts	827	67	...	...	6	*
	Mds.				Mds.	
All other kinds	47,125	1,28,755	58,822	1,05,975	51,185	96,794

* Below one rupee.

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1915-16 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles imported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	71	71	50	25	...	...
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	63,049	1,02,872	38,650	1,56,691	43,438	1,73,653
Wheat	45,878	2,01,704	31,345	1,36,464	26,219	1,30,413
Other spring crops	94,998	2,52,734	64,983	2,11,804	34,874	1,28,047
Rice, husked	1,107,393	59,37,872	945,154	56,05,963	1,175,099	70,85,564
,, unhusked	2,271,280	68,01,068	2,542,844	69,50,392	2,988,741	75,37,305
Other rain crops	271,609	7,67,697	288,203	8,81,951	340,522	9,33,155
Gums and resins	94	1,903	...	...	...	...
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Hides and skins—						
Hides of cattle	344,523	13,97,509	128,996	5,74,520	109,588	4,15,041
Skins of sheep, goats, and small animals ...	53,910	3,43,189	57,990	2,26,581	46,052	81,545
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	159	2,037	101	891	209	1,207
Ivory	...	248	...	20	...	...
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	...	...	...	...	...
Precious stones and pearls, unset	...	3,470	...	...	...	...
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	377,835	36,23,028	284,604	17,49,495	420,159	27,81,377
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	89,053	33,770	67,326	23,550	32,750	12,089
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lac—						
Dye	...	...	...	...	28	533
Shell	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stick and other kinds	632	7,442	261	4,427	191	5,270
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	...	350	...	...
Manufactured	...	430	...	345	...	...
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	—	5,225	—	4,085	—	3,437
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	859	34,418	102	9,559	292	12,425
Iron	1,705	10,959	427	3,005	289	1,856
Other metals	30	1,863	29	2,271	59	4,726
Musk	...	...	...	...	Oz. 1	86
Oil-cake	7,837	10,410	7,359	9,748	Mds. 7,157	8,380
Oils—						
Petroleum	199	922	95	474	71	351
Other kinds	1,969	31,853	1,606	25,762	1,963	30,328
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper	...	563	...	337	—	536
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	103	1,075	50	450	17	139
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	92	577	1	10	62	305
Ghi	16,064	7,34,180	11,968	5,16,119	12,574	5,59,330
Other kinds	38,665	5,00,166	38,968	4,91,340	35,922	5,53,265

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1915-16 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles imported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Railway materials	—	23,210	—	4,442	—	4,328
Salt	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saltpetre and other saline substances—						
Saltpetre	2,226	11,275	1,119	6,864	6,670	56,800
Other saline substances	36	108	22	102	3	13
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	166,101	7,82,340	174,882	8,74,602	88,079	3,55,831
Mustard and rape	310,762	16,31,662	207,787	12,32,798	171,876	8,19,949
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	18,682	1,46,521	6,615	41,807	8,978	58,640
Other oil-seeds	2,449	10,225	5,108	20,660	2,792	9,409
Other seeds—						
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	5	30	...	...	156	93
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices—						
Betel-nuts	64	630	42	530	...	..
Other kinds	70,833	1,98,335	12,150	2,36,478	12,842	2,67,720
Stationery	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone and marble	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—						
Refined	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined	406	1,964	...	...	...	...
Tea—						
Indian, black	...	...	...	...	52	1,100
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, black	298	9,536	...	...	219	4,380
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	66,533	12,34,429	63,086	11,37,083	53,901	9,88,284
Wax	562	30,050	506	33,361	673	39,488
Wood	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bamboos	32,160	4,728	44,856	6,561	41,209	5,147
Firewood	Mds. 8,297	3,304	Mds. 9,214	4,160	Mds. 6,183	2,704
Teak timber	C. ft. 146,088	1,25,390	C. ft. 107,886	99,105	C.ft. 32,604	34,323
Timber (other than teak)	1,000,458	2,19,512	130,431	1,64,579	177,281	1,01,424
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	61	1,189	271	6,303	1,195	29,203
Manufactured (piece-goods)	9	321	15	984	10	560
Shawls	...	...	...	...	...	98
Yak's tails	...	393	...	355	...	132
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	...	9,855	...	18,322	...	8,039
Manufactured	...	14,712	...	2,857	...	3,758
Provincial total of merchandise ...	...	2,89,33,694	...	2,38,19,960	...	2,55,21,639
Treasure—						
Gold	...	7,016	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	6,54,319	...	2,74,815	...	1,26,599

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1915-16 and in the two preceding years.

Names of articles exported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules ...	403	12,255	469	13,158	400	10,649
Cattle	8,737	4,64,983	8,337	4,54,878	6,576	3,30,149
Sheep and goats	12,433	1,30,000	18,614	1,90,914	27,638	2,54,376
Other kinds	41,518	1,37,436	35,303	1,23,557	37,331	1,30,658
Apparel	—	82,681	—	17,795	—	19,873
Arms and ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire-arms	...	...	...	...	—	1,015
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Borax	12	150	15	176	10	142
Building materials—					Nos.	
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	17,500	84
					Mds.	
Kankar	1,925	361	336	62	...	...
Lime and lime-stone	3,851	4,760	4,244	5,080	3,289	5,272
Canes and rattans	197	4,629	172	3,200	128	2,276
Caoutchouc	...	...	...	...	—	...
Chinese and Japanese ware	—	2,034	—	853	—	587
Coal and coke	34,793	13,254	20,671	7,753	20,770	7,427
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	139	1,542	107	1,035	66	558
Cotton—						
Raw	2,421	63,382	6,915	99,729	833	20,166
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (Foreign)	19,892	7,87,807	26,005	8,23,650	27,068	8,65,872
Ditto (Indian)	7,835	2,89,111	5,144	1,61,896	5,240	1,72,058
Piece-goods (Foreign)	48,707	34,88,594	40,291	35,28,682	44,933	37,82,570
Ditto (Indian)	15,860	7,81,942	10,870	12,16,968	13,520	15,12,535
Drugs and medicines—						
Asafœtida	12	239	50	3,464	22	293
Betel leaf or pan	2,162	32,783	2,018	29,910	2,381	96,823
Other sorts, not intoxicating	29	707	36	1,141	93	3,947
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—	Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.	
Ganja	71 10	39,098	58 39	32,463	57 27	31,525
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Other kinds	167	514	...	...	509	1,767
Dyeing materials—						
Al	5	200	...	...	...	...
Indigo	7	1,234	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	...	...	2	13	15	90
Safflower	41	463	62	349	15	146
Turmeric	7,649	51,600	4,328	23,628	8,700	60,114
Other kinds	1,710	34,200	760	15,200	594	11,880
Earthenware and porcelain	—	21,716	—	23,898	—	22,098
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	...	...	12	29	26	104
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—						
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Coconuts	43,328	3,533	42,317	3,132	242,160	18,505
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	82,587	3,46,172	97,203	1,88,970	85,835	1,68,160

II.—Export from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1915-16 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles exported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pea ls...	54	1,712	60	876	118	7,443
Other sorts	5,111	39,863	1,244	18,030	2,507	35,774
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	37,561	1,23,126	47,928	2,04,301	41,529	1,64 571
Wheat	10,756	43,538	10,624	50,671	9,878	50,264
Other spring crops	4,256	12,383	1,576	5,246	2,604	11,131
Rice, husked	5,265	28,745	3,929	23,059	30,769	1,89,446
,, unhusked	1,289	2,923	834	2,242	8,724	10,322
Other rain crops	1,582	4,331	1,479	4,588	1,686	4,792
Gums and resins	357	7,229	355	7,188	18	365
Hides and skins—						
			Nos.		Nos.	
Hides of cattle	...	...	36	107	...	...
Skins of sheep, goats and other small animals	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	3	40	1	5	...	...
Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	40
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	—	13,326	—	7,772	—	16,295
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...	—	8,950	—	3,668	—	1,779
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—					Mds.	
Raw	2,552	24,671	6	36	711	4,533
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	90,193	34,224	77,749	28,771	44,855	17,295
Lac—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Dye	...	...	1	50	...	...
Shell	1,086	25,830	263	7,001	989	27,191
Stick and other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	—	4,400	...	...
Manufactured	—	44,800	—	73,491	—	3,98,169
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	—	5,567	—	4,805	—	3,330
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	16,815	6,50,483	11,777	5,87,164	11,744	4,91,604
Iron	25,787	1,53,607	14,613	1,05,792	38,618	3,20,340
Other metals...	11,512	7,62,990	3,490	2,72,408	3,612	2,88,880
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	757	1,374	741	1,477	699	1,403
Oils—						
Petroleum	147,541	6,95,646	128,373	6,32,657	138,066	6,91,045
Other kinds	12,422	2,01,362	13,558	2,16,807	15,811	2,45,526
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	661	14,542	354	7,788	131	2,882
Paper	—	11,025	—	4,043	—	3,249
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	2,730	19,627	2,488	23,223	3,678	30,386
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	1,252	7,397	1,246	7,753	1,248	7,766
Ghi	786	36,449	479	21,520	86	3,889
Other kinds	41,403	5,63,454	43,113	5,33,312	41,931	6,40,197
Railway materials	...	...	...	190	...	...
Salt	346,963	6,93,267	239,106	5,70,132	278,680	8,00,322

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1915-16 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles exported.	1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Saltpetre and other saline substances—	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Saltpetre	58	318	243	1,464	288	2,167
Other saline substances	940	2,695	4,578	19,083	8,772	39,750
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	41	206	...	...	65	
Mustard and rape	61	313	1,082	6,010	2,143	10,752
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	34	268	79	479	11	69
Other oil-seeds	72	432	914	5,484	...	...
Other seeds—						
Indigo seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	1,070	6,420	...	...	1,113	6,678
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	4	930	...	...	16	5,400
Spices—						
Betel-nuts	35,433	4,00,242	28,458	3,76,022	34,734	3,47,827
Other sorts	27,631	5,00,764	26,663	5,22,738	25,853	5,89,047
Stationery	—	2,21,347	—	1,55,172	—	1,15,010
Stone and marble	388	581	687	1,030	471	706
Sugar—						
Refined	44,908	4,42,871	39,294	4,00,737	33,471	4,73,345
Unrefined	77,522	3,19,023	69,400	3,08,449	64,772	3,68,729
Tea—						
Indian, black	8	331	7	233	18	702
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, black	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	31,051	5,84,932	26,779	4,65,010	27,069	4,98,176
Wax	1,599	75,146	50	3,092	19	1,097
Wood—						
Bamboo	Nos. 5,622	856	Nos. 10,190	1,485	Nos. 2,328	253
Fire-wood	Mds. 44	19	...	...	Mds. ...	...
Teak timber	...	...	...	...	...	...
Timber (other than teak)	c. ft. 35	213	c. ft. 4	30	c. ft. 302	90
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	343	7,618	8	71	100	2,375
Manufactured (piece-goods)	345	12,901	373	23,805	316	23,323
Shawls	—	500	...	...	...	...
Yak's tails	...	...	...	...	—	412
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	—	9,633	—	3,412	—	540
Manufactured	—	1,04,012	—	1,09,482	—	92,300
Provincial total of merchandise... ...	—	1,36,22,500	—	1,28,06,950	—	1,45,81,805
Treasure—						
Gold	—	1,41,831	—	92,326	—	5,82,446
Silver	—	3,02,748	—	3,67 252	—	8,04,450

SCHEDULE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES LEVIED BY THE NEPAL *DARBAR* ON ARTICLES CROSSING THE FRONTIER.

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 1.—Living Animals.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Hathi	Elephants ... ... each	2 0 0	2 0 0
Arbi Ghora wa Ghori wa Bhotia Tanghan, waghairah	Arab horses and mares and Tibetan ponies, etc. „	0 10 0	0 10 0
Ghora, Ghori, Kisim Tattoo	Other ponies (tattoos) ... „	0 4 0	0 4 0
Bhainsa, Bhainsi ...	He-buffaloes and she-buffaloes „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Para, Pari	He-buffalo calves and she-buffalo calves. „	0 4 0	0 3 0
Goru	Oxen and bullocks ... „	0 8 0	0 6 0
Gai	Cows ... ... „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Bachwa, Bachhia ...	He-calves and she-calves ... „	0 2 0	0 1 6
Chiangra, Bhera, Khasi, Bakra, Bakri, Suar.	Tibetan goats, sheep (ram), castrated goats, he-goats and she-goats, pigs. „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Bacha—Sher	Tiger cubs ... ... „	5 4 0	5 4 0
Zinda Kasturi	Muskdeer ... ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Nahor	A kind of tiger ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Jharal	Hymalayan Tahr ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
Ghoral	Goral ... ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
	No. 2—Living Birds.		
Maina	Starling ... ... }		
Danphe	Lophophorus (Pheasant) ... } each	0 8 0	0 7 0
Mohnal	Red pheasant (Taagopans) }		
Mor	Peacocks ... ... „	0 10 0	0 9 0
Chakor	Partridge (red-legged) ... „	0 3 6	0 3 6
Titar	Partridge ... ... „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kokila	The black or Indian cuckoo (cucu'us). „	0 2 3	0 2 3
Bacha—Jurra Baz ...	Falcon (young one) ... }		
Kurez—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (full grown) ... } each	4 12 0	4 12 0
Bacha—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (young one) ... „	10 0 0	10 0 0
Kurez—Jurrah Baz ...	Falcon (full grown) ... „	2 4 0	2 4 0
Narina Khah Mada, digar kisim Baz.	Other kind of hawks, male and female. „	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bulbul	Nightingale ... ... }		
Bat	Ducks ... ... } „	0 0 3	0 0 3
Murgh	Fowls ... ... }		
Tota	Parrots ... ... „	0 1 3	0 1 0
Kabutar	Pigeons ... ... Per score.	0 2 0	0 1 9
Bater	Quails ... ... „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Batwa—Bat wa Murgh ...	Eggs of ducks and fowls ... per 100	0 0 6	0 0 6
Chibir	Chibir pheasant ... 100	0 3 0	0 3 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 3.—Cotton and Cotton Goods.			
Rui wa Kapas	Cleaned and uncleaned cotton.	per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rui darakht semar ...	Silk cotton (cotton of semar tree).	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Soot Bambai, Taga kisim degar, Soot ki goli.	Mill-made yarn and other kinds of yarn and thread balls.	„	1 0 0	1 0 0
Parcha Walaiti ...	Cloth (European manufacture).	per 20 thans.	0 14 0	0 14 0
Hindustani and swadeshi parcha.	Cloth of Indian manufacture and swadeshi.	„	0 9 0	0 9 0
Kanat, Khema, Shamiana ...	Kanats, tents, and shamianas.	each	1 0 0	1 0 0
	No. 4.—Wool and Woollen Goods.			
Woon	Wool (raw)	per maund.	0 12 0	0 12 0
Banat wa Kashmira ...	Broadcloth and Serge and Cashmere cloth.	per than.	1 8 0	1 8 0
Malina	Merino	per than. (piece).	0 8 0	0 8 0
Alpaka	Alpaca			
Flalain	Flannel			
Pakkhi	A kind of blanket ...	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kammal	Blanket			
Dhussa	A kind of woollen wrapper	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Alwan	Do. (superior quality)			
Loiya	Do. of wrapper ...			
Tos	Do. of woollen cloth ...			
Namda	Namda (felt) ...			
Pattoo	Pattoo			
Chadar Pachmina ...	Pashmina wrapper ...			
Lahori Pakhi	A kind of woollen wrapper	per than.	0 2 0	0 2 0
Flalain Chaddar ...	Flannel wrappers ...			
Kashmira Chaddar ...	Serge wrappers ...			
Dushala in pairs ...	Shawls	per pair	1 0 0	1 0 0
Asni	Prayer carpets ...	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Ganjanu	A kind of woollen cloth ...			
Rugs	Rugs			
Pashmina Rumals ...	Pashmina handkerchiefs ...			
	No. 5.—Silk and Silk Goods.			
Resham wa Reshmi mal ...	Silk and silk goods (*ad valorem* duty).	per rupee.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof.			
Sampatua	Jute	per maund.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Kalkatia Bora	Gunny bags (Calcutta made),	per 100	0 2 6	0 2 6
Sutri	Hemp string ...	per maund.	0 2 0	0 2 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof—*concld.*			
Nalu wa San	Jute and hemp ...	per maund	0 15 0	0 8 0
Tat-patti	Hemp matting ...			
Namlo	Pieces of string webbing used by hillmen for carrying loads.	per score.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bhangra	Gunny	per 20 pieces.	0 8 0	0 8 0
	No. 7.—Arms (to be sold to Licence-holders only).			
Banduk	Guns, muskets or rifles ...	each	0 8 0	0 8 0
Pistaul	Pistols	„	0 6 0	0 6 0
Talwar	Swords	„	0 2 6	0 2 6
Khukries	Kukries	„	0 0 9	0 0 9
Kataries	Daggers			
Karad	Nepal-made knives ...			
Chaku	Penknives ...	per 100.	0 5 0	0 4 0
Kainchi	Scissors			
Chura	Long knives ...			
Dhal	Shield	each	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 8.—Metal and Metal Vessels.			
Loha aur Loha ke keet ke bartan, waghaira.	Iron and goods and vessels made thereof.	per maund.	0 12 0	0 11 6
Purana Loha	Scrap iron	„	0 2 0	0 1 6
Tanba aur Pital ...	Copper and brass ...	„	3 0 0	3 0 0
Digar kisim ke Dhaten ...	Other metals	„	0 12 6	0 12 6
	No. 9.—Tin and Vessels made thereof.			
Chhappar ke kamka tin ...	Corrugated iron sheets ...			
Balti	Buckets	per maund.	0 6 0	0 5 0
Tin ke bartan	Tin vessels			
Tanchin ke bartan ...	Enamel ware ...			
Tin ki dibia	Tin boxes (small) ...	per 100	0 6 3	0 6 3
	No. 10.—Glass and Earthenware.			
Bambai ki churian ...	Glass bangles (European manufacture).	per 100.	0 10 0	0 10 0
Kanch ke bartan ...	Glassware	„	0 7 0	0 6 6
Mitti ke bartan ...	Earthenware	„	0 5 0	0 5 0
Sajji mitti	Mineral alkali (natron) ...	per maund.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Multani mitti	Yellow clay	„	0 1 0	0 0 9
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines.			
Heeng	Asafœtida	per maund.	2 8 0	2 0 0
Kafur	Camphor			

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.			English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
			No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*						
Phitkiri	...	...	Alum ... ... per	0	8	0	0	6	0
Ritha	...	...	Soapnuts ... ... maund.						
Hartal	...	...	Orpiments—Yellow arsenic —...	1	4	0	1	0	0
Chireta	...	...	Chireta						
Kesar	...	...	Saffron ... ... per tola	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pipala	...	...	Long pepper ... ... per maund.	0	14	0	0	13	0
Gandhak	...	...	Sulphur						
Chook	...	...	Boiled lemon juice fluid „	1	0	0	0	14	0
Khatai	...	...	Acids (dried mangoes) ...						
Patasi	...	...	Acids						
Ganja	...	...	Hemp-drug ... ... „	1	0	0	1	0	0
Loban	...	...	A kind of gum (Benzine resin). ... „	1	0	0	1	0	0
Charas	...	...	An intoxicating drug (Cannabis sativa). „	7	0	0	7	0	0
Pan	...	...	Betel leaves ... ...per dholi or 200 leaves.	0	0	9	0	0	9
Kakarsingh	...	...	A medicinal drug (Pistacia integgirina). per	1	10	0	1	6	0
Pirthipal	...	...	A kind of medicinal drug maund.						
Maliagar aur Srikhand		...	Sandalwood ... „	1	10	0	1	5	0
Phulban	...	...	A medicine.—Ban* (Hind.) is Quercus incana (the Grey Oak.) „	2	1	0	1	9	0
Kutki	...	...	Picrorhiza kurrooa ... „	1	1	0	0	13	0
Balchhar	...	...	Spikenard ... „	1	1	0	0	13	0
Bodhna	...	...	(Not known) ... „	1	6	0	0	15	0
Jatamasi	...	...	Spikenard ... „	1	5	0	1	3	0
Jharmar	...	...	Jhari* (Nepal)—Osyris arborea; or it might be the fruits of *Salwadora oleoides* or S. persica. (The toothbrush tree.) „	0	15	0	0	11	0
Silajit	...	...	Storax (unpurified) ...						
Tejkachhal	...	...	Bark of bay tree ...						
Padamchal	...	...	Rheum emodi ... „	0	12	0	0	8	0
Lodhka chhal	...	...	Bark of Symplocos cratægoides.						
Chilaunekachhal		...	Bark of Schima Wallichi „	0	8	0	0	5	0
Olarpani	...	...	(Not known) ...						
Atis	...	...	Aconitum heterophyllum „	1	8	0	1	4	0
Labhaya	...	...	(Not known) ... „	1	10	0	1	7	0
Loban	...	...	A kind of resin ... „	1	0	0	0	10	0
Moori	...	...	Mewri* (Hind)—*Vitex Negundo.* „	1	15	0	1	9	0
Rohni	...	...	Mallotus philipinensis ... „	0	14	0	0	10	0
Kaphalkachhal	...	...	Bark of the Box Myrtle (Mirica Nagi). „	0	7	0	0	5	0
Chabho	...	...	(*Cf.* Chabhe below*) ...						
Kachur	...	...	Curcuma Zerumbet ... „	0	11	0	0	7	0
Bojhu	...	...	Bhajoo* (Nepal). *Acorus calamus.* (The sweet-flag.) „	0	9	0	0	5	0
Timoor	...	...	Zanthoxylum alatum ...						

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Padamlathi	Sticks of wild cherry ... per 100	1 4 0	0 15 0
Bikma	Aconites ... ... per maund.	2 4 0	1 11 0
Kamraj	Sonchus ... ... „	1 10 0	1 2 0
Dhumni	Dhamani * (Hind.) = *Grewia tiliaefolia.* „	0 9 0	0 5 0
Pakhan bed	Gentiana Lutea ... „	1 3 0	1 0 0
Chulthi	Kulthi * (Hind.) is *Dolichos biflorus* (Horse gram or Koltee). per maund.	0 12 0	0 6 0
Chabhe	Chavi * (Hind.) *Piper Chaba* „	4 0 0	3 0 0
Bethe	Bhiothi * (Nepal) = *Solanum indicum*, Bel (Hind.) *Ægle Marmelos.* „	0 1 6	0 1 3
Dialu	Cedrus Deodara ... „	0 5 0	0 3 0
Belarpur	Belchana * (Nepal = Sliced unripe fruit of the *Bael Ægle Marmelos.* „	0 1 3	0 1 3
Latki	Latkan * (Hind.—*Bixa* Orellana. (The Arnatto). „	0 12 0	0 9 0
Jamalgota	Crotun Tiglium ... „	0 12 0	0 7 0
Kumkum	Didymocarpus aromatica ... „	1 12 0	1 1 0
Nirbisi	An antidote (Curcuma Zedoaria). ... „	1 15 0	1 9 0
Mitho	Mothay (Nepal) is a species of Cyperus. See also Mathi below. „	2 4 0	1 9 0
Kotu	Koto * (Nepal) = The Oleo resin of the long-leaved Pine—*Pinus longi folia.* „	0 3 6	0 3 0
Lahiri	Lahuriya* (Hind.) = *Plantago major.*		
Karchi	Hollarrhena—antdy sentèrica „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Piplakenwa	Pipla mol * (Nepal — *Piper longum* (The long pepper. „	1 5 0	1 1 0
Imlikhet	Imli * (Hind) — *Tamarindus indica* (The Tamarind. „	0 9 0	0 6 0
Rewatchini	Eremostachyo Vicaryi ... „	0 9 0	0 6 0
Dabia	Dab * (Hind) — *Eragrostis cynosuroides.* „	1 7 0	1 2 0
Ajwain	Seed of Cleomaviscosa ... „	0 5 6	0 5 0
Shora	Saltpetre ... ... „	0 7 0	0 7 0
Khatai	Acids		
Aikh	Ach or Ak * (Hind.) *Morinda* citrifolia (the Indian Mulberry). „	0 3 0	0 2 6
Hingol	Balanites Roxburghi ... „	5 13 0	5 3 0
Sirka	Vinegar ... ... „	4 8 0	4 4 0
Sohaga	Borax ... ... „	1 2 0	1 0 0
Biroza	A kind of gum, Oleo resin „	0 15 0	0 13 0
Piplamor	Root of long pepper ... „	4 0 0	3 12 0
Tezchhal	Bark of Bay tree ... „	0 11 0	0 9 0
Khichi	Khhaji * (Hind.) is *Phanix dactylifera* (the edible date). „	0 11 0	0 10 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kacholoban	Luban or Loban* (Hind. and Beng.) = *Styrax Benzoin* (the Benzoin).	per maund.	0 11 0	0 10 0
Isbgol	Seed of fleawort ...	„	0 12 0	0 11 0
Mangrelat	Nigella Indica ...	„		
Saldhup	Gum or resin of pine tree...	„	2 2 0	2 0 0
Chita	Chitu* (Nepal) = *Cleroden-dron infontunatum* (*vide* Chitra under "Miscellane-ous").	„	0 13 0	0 12 0
Rakatchandan	Red Sandalwood ...			
Senga Jhanga jhol ...	Singhia Biloh* (Nepal)) = Aconitum.	„	2 13 0	2 12 0
Sugandhbala	Pavonia Odorata ...	„	1 3 0	1 2 0
Gokhari	Pedaleum murex ...	„	0 6 6	0 6 0
Gurich	Tinospora Cordifolia ...	„	0 14 0	0 12 0
Gultati	Goolbash* (Hind) is *Mirabilis jalapa* (Marvel of Peru)	„	0 10 0	0 9 0
Kaphar	Myrica Nagi... ...	„	0 6 0	0 6 0
Bhakimli	Rhusl Semi-alta (Buckia-mela).			
Tohnale	Thunela* (Hind.) = *Randia dumetorun.*	„	0 6 6	0 6 6
Dawahui	(Not known)... ...	„	0 8 9	0 8 6
Dhup	Gum of three-leaved pine...	„	0 9 6	0 9 6
Padamkut	Padam-chal* (Nepal) = *Rheum Emodi.*	„	0 8 9	0 8 9
Moharangi	Onosma echioides ...	„	0 12 6	0 12 6
Murela	Marilo* (Nepal) = *Asparagus adscendens.*	„	0 14 0	0 14 0
Chatpuria	Chhateawin* (Nepal) is *Alstonia scholaris* (the Dita Bank),	„	0 6 0	0 4 0
Kalangi	Kulanjan* (Hind) = *Alpi-nia Galanga* (the Greater Galangal).	„	0 11 6	0 6 0
Mathi	Methi* (Hind.) = *Trigo-nella Foenum grecum* (the Fenugreek).	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Phulmala	Mala* (Beng.) = *Bryonia laciniosa* the Bryony).			
Biralakan	Birali kund* (Nepal) = *Pucraria tuberosa.* ...	„	0 5 6	0 4 0
Bhang	Bhang (Hemp)... ...	„	0 1 0	0 1 0
Chhal Chetun	(*Vide* Chatpuria* above) ...	„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Pokhrale ka dunt ...	(Not known)	„	0 9 0	0 5 0
Jau	Name of a plant. ...	per Dharn (2 seers 10 ch.),	0 3 0	0 3 0
	Jau* (Hind.) = *Tamarix diaica.*			
Pancangulia	Prananguli* (Nepal) = *Podophyllum Emodi*, roots	per maund	2 2 0	1 10 0
Semarmusar	Root of Semur tree.		0 10 0	0 6 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Bair ka safuf	... ...	Powder of Bair fruit (wild plums).	... per maund.	0	8	0	0	5	6
Para	... ...	Quicksilver	„	5	8	0	5	3	0
Gulurana Mahi	... ...	Gulna* (Hind.) = *Punica Granatum* (the pomegranate).	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Nagphen Bainian	...	Nagfa* (Mar.) ... *Sansevicria zeylanica* (the bow-string hemp).	„						
Gangi	... ...	Ganji* (Hind.) = Starch ...	„	0	1	0	0	1	0
Nausagar	... ...	Sal ammoniac	„	0	15	6	0	12	6
Imli	... ...	Tamarind	„	0	4	0	0	3	9
Godka	... ...	Goda* (Beng.) = *Vitex glabrata.*	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Kefra	... ...	(Not known)	„	0	7	3	0	4	0
Imiltas	... ...	Fruit of Cassia fistula ...	„	0	11	6	0	6	6
Karal	... ...	Karam* (Nepal) = *Adina cordifolia.*	„	0	6	3	0	4	6
Guren	... ...	Ammania baccifera ...	„	0	4	0	0	3	0
Gethuhardi	... ...	Hardigata* Nepal = *curcuma longa* (Turmeric).							
Zard Lakri	... ...	Yellow wood. Zard kunel* (Hind.) = *Thevetia neriifolia* (the Yellow Oleander).	„	0	1	0	0	0	9
Goin	... ...	Ghwain, Ghain* (Hind.) = *Elacagnus umbellata.*	„	0	3	0	0	2	0
Dhubitra	... ...	Dhupri* (Nepal) = *Juniperus macropoda* (the Himalayan Pencil Cedar).	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Janti	... ...	Jhanti* (Beng.) = *Barleria eristata*	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Jeban	... ...	Juvani* (Beng.) = *Carum eopticum* (the Bishop's weed).	„	0	1	3	0	1	0
Jadarkesi	... ...	Judwar* (Hind.) ... *Delphe nium denudatum.*	„	0	6	6	0	6	0
Tutnal	... ...	Totrye* (Nepal) ... *Polygonum molle.*	„	0	5	0	0	3	3
Tai	... ...	Taj* (Nepal) ... *Cinnamomum Tamala.* (The Cassia Cinnamon).	„	0	6	0	0	4	0
Toin	... ...	Tung* (Hind.) ... *Rhus parviflora.*	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Dhotra	... ...	Dhatura* (Hind.) *Datura fastuosa* and *D. Alba* (the black and white datura).	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Dhumnibhuale	... ...	(*Cf.* Dhumni above) ...	„	0	4	0	0	3	0
Phulwachusi	... ...	Phulwa* (Hind.) Butter from the fruits of *Bassia butyracia* (the Indian butter tree). Churi (Nepal) is also this tree.	„	1	0	0	0	12	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*concld.*						
Phalangi	... ...	Phalanda* (Hind.) = *Eugenia Jambolana.* The black plum).	per maund.	0 3 0		0 2 6		
Belamur	... ...	(*Cf.*) Belapur* above ...	„	0 8 0		0 6 0		
Piplakadanth	... ...	Stem of long pepper ...	„	0 5 0		0 4 0		
Budhnajhian	... ...	...	„	2 6 0		1 12 0		
Bikh	... ...	Poison	„	0 14 0		0 12 0		
Bikh	... ...	Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum						
Siango	... ...	Singhia Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„					
Morpipla	... ...	Root of long pepper ...	„	0 14 0		0 11 0		
Maho	... ...	Mahow* (Meechi) = *Kydia calycina*; (Nepal) Kubinde.	„	0 7 6		0 7 0		
Muknarat	... ...	(Not known) ...						
Tatila ka chal	... ...	Totilla* (Nepal) = *Oroxylum Indicum.*	„	0 5 0		0 4 0		
Sotraj	... ...	(1) Sonth* (Nepal) = Zingiber officinale (the ginger).						
		(2) Samraj (Hind. and Bengali) = *Vernonia anthenl mintica* (the purple flea-bane).	„	0 6 0		0 6 0		
Sonamukhi	... ...	Sonamukhi* (Bengal); Sanai (Nepal) = *Cassia augustifolia* (the Indian Senna).	„	0 10 0		0 8 0		
Rupamukhi	... ...	Sulphide of iron ...						
Bairi	... ...	Casearia tomentosa ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0		
Sidia	... ...	Siddhi* (Hind.) = *Cannabis sativa* (Indian hemp).	each	0 0 9		0 0 6		
Phanarti	... ...	Phanat* (Hind.) = *Quercus glauca* = Phalat (Nepal).	per maund.	0 3 0		0 2 6		
Jangi	... ...	Janji* (Pb) = *Corylus colurna.*						
		Zanghi-har* (Hind.) = *Termanalia chebula* (Myrobolan).	„	0 0 6		0 0 3		
Longphal ka beroza	...	Oil of cloves*—*Caryophyllus aromaticus.*	„	0 8 0		0 6 0		
Hajubi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„	0 10 0		0 8 0		
Kibugokachima	...	(Not known) ...	„	0 6 0		0 5 0		
Sagudana	... ...	Sago	„	0 2 6		0 2 0		
Sugandhgokila	... ...	Sugandhbala* (Nepal)—*Pavonia odorata.*						
Shijrif	... ...	Vermillion						
Gowlochan	... ...	Gorochona or Golochon of the Hindu medicine; * Gallstone Bijoor (English); Bastaro us (Latin). (Concretions found in the gall-bladder of the ox).	„	0 12 6		0 12 3		
Khedi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„	1 8 0		1 0 0		
Gokuldhup	... ...	Gum of Canarium strictum	„	0 7 6		0 7 0		

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
	No. 12.—Articles of Dye.				
Katha	Catechu	per maund	2 0 0		1 12 0
Majeet	Rubia cardifolia or Indian madder.	„	0 14 0		0 8 0
Haldi	Turmeric	„	1 12 0		1 4 0
Kachalah	Shellac (unrefined) ...	„	3 9 0		2 11 0
Harra	Dried fruit of terminalia chebula.	„	0 6 0		0 4 0
Geru	Red ochre	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Nil	Indigo	„	2 8 0		2 0 0
Lah	Lac	„	1 8 0		1 4 0
Kusum	Safflower	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Abir	Red powder	„	0 15 0		0 14 0
Rang	Dyes of sorts ...	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Roghan	Paints of sorts ...	„	0 12 0		0 10 0
Kasis	Sulphate of iron ...	„	0 9 0		0 8 0
	No. 13.—Grains of sorts.				
Gehun	Wheat	per maund.	0 1 6		0 1 0
Besan	Flour of gram and peas ...	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Ata	Flour of sorts ...				
Chana	Gram	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Arhar Dal	Arhar Dal (pulse) ...	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Mash (Urd)	Mash	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Ghat (Kurthi)	A pulse	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Masur	Do.	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Kerau	Peas	„	0 2 0		0 1 6
Khesari	(A pulse—Jarosse or Gesse)	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Dhan	Paddy (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tribeni Bazars only.)	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Bhatmash	A kind of pulse ...	„	0 1 0		0 0 9
	The Soy bean ...				
Latte	Lete* (Hind.) = *Lathyrus sativus.* (Gesse).	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Chiura	Flattened rice ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Chawal	Rice (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tirbeni Bazars only).	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Ghalla	Other grains	„	0 1 6		0 1 6
Dal iksam degar ...	Other Dals (pulse) ...	„	0 1 6		0 1 0
Makai	Indian corn	„	0 1 3		0 1 0
Kutchoya	(Not known) ...	„	...		...
	No. 14.—Oils.				
Mitti Tel	Kerosine oil	per tin	0 3 0		0 3 0
Tel tori	Rapeseed oil	per maund.	0 10 0		0 8 0
Alsi ka tel	Linseed oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Sarson ka tel	Mustard oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Rendi ka tel	Castor oil	„	0 8 0		0 6 0
Methi ka tel	Oil from the seeds of Fenugreek plant.	„	0 2 6		0 2 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 14.—Oils—*contd.*							
Alkatreka tel	Coaltar	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Til ka tel	Sesamum oil	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Narial ka tel	Coconut oil	„	1	0	0	0	12	0
Diar ka tel	Oil of Cedrus Deodara ...	„	1	4	0	0	14	0
	No. 15.—Seeds.							
Andi	Castor	per maund.	0	1	6	0	1	0
Rai / Sarson	Mustard	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Tori	Rape	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Alsi	Linseed	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Til	Sesamum	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Tukhum kewta	Cotton seed	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Malkakan	Celastrus paniculata ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Tukhum Muli	Raddish seeds	„	1	2	0	1	1	0
Methi seeds	Seeds of the fenugreek plant	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 16.—Spices.							
Illaichi khurd wa kalân ...	Cardamoms, large and small,	per maund.	8	0	0	8	0	0
Sonth	Dried ginger	„	1	8	0	1	4	0
Mircha	Chillies	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Adrakh	Fresh ginger	„	0	8	0	0	7	0
Tezpat	Leaves of Bay tree ...	„	0	7	0	0	4	6
Golmirch	Pepper	„	1	2	3	1	1	6
Jaiphal	Nutmegs	„	1	13	6	1	12	0
Zeera	Cummin seed	„	0	13	6	0	13	6
Jaipatri	Mace	„	4	14	0	4	14	0
Long	Cloves	„	0	14	0	0	13	0
Dakhini Supari... ...	A kind of betel nut ...	„	0	11	0	0	10	0
Darchini	Cinnamon	„	0	8	0	0	8	0
Dhania ... ... / Saunf	Coriander ... ... / Anise seed	„	0	5	0	0	5	0
Supari	Betel nuts	„	0	11	0	0	11	0
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables.							
Chiuli	Prunus armeniaca. ...	per maund.	1	2	6	0	11	0
Singhara	Waternuts	„	0	9	0	0	7	0
Lehsun	Garlic	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
Gajra	Carrots	„	0	2	6	0	1	0
Alu	Potatoes							
Gari (Narial)	Coconut ...	per 100	0	10	0	0	8	0
Badam	Almonds	per maund.	1	1	0	0	14	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables—*contd.*		
Chhohara	Dates ... ... per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Dakh	A kind of grape ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
Pista	Pistachio nut ... ... „	0 13 0	0 13 0
Akhrot	Walnuts ... ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Anar	Pomegranate ... ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Chilghoza	Pinus Gerardiana, edible pine. ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Munakha	A species of dried grapes ... „	0 12 0	0 11 0
Kathar	Jack fruits ... ... per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Kishmish	Raisins ... ... per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Digar Eksam ke mewajat Kashmiri	Other Kabul and Kashmir fruits. „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bambai Am	Mangoes, superior quality per 1,000.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Sarhi Am	„ inferior „ per 1,000.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Tarbuza	Water-melons ... per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Santola (Narangi), Bhemra waghaira—har kisim ke phal.	Oranges, limes and other fruits. per 100.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Shakarkand	Sweet potato ... ... per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 6
	No. 18.—Salt.		
Samar Namak	Sambhar salt ... ... per maund.	0 15 0	0 15 0
Khari	Khari salt ... ... „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Lahori	Rock salt ... ... „	0 6 0	0 6 0
Kala	Black salt ... ... „	0 9 3	0 9 3
Bhotia	Tibetan salt ... ... „	0 8 0	0 8 0
Panga	A coarse or inferior kind of salt.	0 3 0	0 2 6
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof.		
Gai wa bhains ka chamra ...	Cow and buffalo skins ... per score.	1 4 0	1 4 0
Bhera wa khasi ka chamra ...	Sheep and goat skin ... „	0 10 0	0 10 0
Haran wa Chitral ka chamra	Deer and Chital skin ... each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Bherahsingha wa Jharal wa Nahor ka chamra.	Skins of Barahsingha, Jharal (species of deer) and Nahor. „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Daphe aur Mohnal ka chamra	Skins of Daphe and Mohnal (pheasants). „	0 1 0	0 1 0
Kasturi ka chamra ...	Musk deer skins ... „	0 4 0	0 4 0
Chita ka chamra ...	Panther skins ... „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Sher ka chamra ...	Tiger skins ... ... „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Sabar	Sambhar hides ... per 100.	6 4 0	6 4 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.			On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof—*contd.*				
Pahari wa Desi Juta ...	Shoes of all kinds ...		per pair.	0 0 6	0 0 6
Khalati	Bellows		,,	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kathi	Saddle		each	0 13 0	0 13 0
Bhalu ka chamra ...	Bear skins		,,	0 3 0	0 2 0
	No 20.—Bamboos, Canes and Goods made thereof.				
Nigalis	Small thin bamboos ...		per 100.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Bet	Canes		,,	0 2 0	0 1 6
Thakri	Stem of a kind of grass ...		,,	0 1 3	0 1 0
Sirki ka pal	A kind of waterpoof thatching made of reeds.		,,	0 0 6	0 0 6
Pateras wa Maunis ...	Baskets, large and small, made of bamboos, grass, etc.		per load.	0 0 9	0 0 9
Pahari Dalo	Hill-made baskets ...		per score.	0 5 0	0 5 0
Pahari Doko	Baskets in which hillmen carry their loads.		,,	0 2 6	0 2 6
Bans ka Pahari cho ...	Bamboo chongas ...		,,	0 2 6	0 2 6
Punkha	Punkhas		,,	0 1 3	0 1 3
Nanglo ya Soop ...	Hill-made (shallow) baskets		each	0 0 3	0 0 3
Kanghi	Combs (bamboo) ...		per 1,000	1 2 0	1 2 0
Bansuri	Bamboo flutes ...		,,	0 7 0	0 7 0
Bans ka gulela	Bamboo bows ...		each.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bans	Bamboo		per 100.	0 5 0	0 5 0
	No. 21.—Articles of Food and Drink.				
Ghi	Ghi		per maund.	2 8 0	2 4 0
Chiuli ka Ghi	Oil from the seeds of Chuli fruits.		,,	1 8 0	1 6 0
Shahad	Honey		,,	1 5 0	1 0 0
Mahua	Mahua (flowers of Bassia latifolia).		,,	0 1 6	0 1 0
Kanhai ka Ghiu ...	Kanhya* (Nepal)—*Ficus Cunia.*		per maund.	1 0 0	0 12 0
Dahi	Curds		per man's load.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 22.—Horns and Bones.				
Barahsingha ki singh ...	Stag horns		per maund.	0 10 6	0 9 6
Bhains ki singh ...	Buffalo horns ...		,,	0 5 0	0 5 0
Haddi	Bones		,,	0 0 6	0 0 6

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 23.—Papers.							
Achhami Kaghaz ...	Accham (in Nepal) made paper.	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Bhojpatra	Bark of the Indian birch tree (Betula Bhojpatra)	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Hindustani Kaghaz ...	Mill made paper ...	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Khinchiati Kaghaz ...	Khinchiat (in Nepal) made paper.	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
	No. 24.—Articles made of Wood.							
Kathra	Large plates made of wood	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Kataka Dabba	Small round wooden boxes	per 100.	1	2	0	0	14	0
Kath ki Kanghi ...	Wooden combs ...	per 1,000	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kursi	Chairs	each	0	0	6	0	0	3
Morah	Morhas	„	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gari ki Nai pahea ...	Cart wheels (new) ...	per pair.	0	2	3	0	1	9
Bakas wa Sandukoha ...	Wooden boxes, large and small.	each	0	0	6	0	0	3
Mez aur Palang ...	Tables and beds ...	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Miana aur Palki ...	Palanquins of sorts ...	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Jalane ki lakri ...	Firewood	per man's load.	0	0	3	0	0	3
	No. 25.—Fish, Meat, etc.							
Bhalu ki charbi ...	Bear's grease ...	per maund.	1	14	0	1	8	0
Kachi Machhli ...	Fresh fish	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Jangli suar ka gosht ...	Jungle pig meat ...	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Harin ka gosht ...	Venison (meat of deer) ...	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Barahsingha aur Chital ka gosht.	Meat of Chital and other kind of stags.	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Bhalu ka pit—Bara ...	Bile from bear, large ...	each	0	1	9	0	1	9
Bhalu ka pit—Chhota ...	Ditto small ...	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Sidhri	Small, dried fish ...	per maund.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Sukhi Machhli—Bari ...	Dried fish, big ones ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
	No. 26.—Tobacco Leaves and Smoking Tobacco.							
Tambaku	Smoking tobacco ...	per maund.	0	2	6	0	2	0
Surti	Tobacco leaves ...	„	0	6	0	0	5	0
Ghota Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, powdered.	„	0	2	6	0	2	0
Khamira Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, superior quality.	„	0	4	0	0	3	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident. Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 27.—Sugar, Shakkar, etc.							
Gur	Gur	per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Shira	Treacle	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
Shakkar	Unrefined sugar ...	,,	0	6	6	0	6	6
Chini	Sugar	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Misri	Sugarcandy	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Rab	Molasses or treacle ...	,,	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pera waghairah Mithai ...	Sweetmeats	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
	No. 28.—Grass and Bankas.							
Sabai	A kind of grass used in making string, rope, and paper (*Ishoemum Augustifolium*).	per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	0
Chatai, Alia wa Gondri ...	Matting of sorts ...	per score.	0	5	0	0	4	0
Khas ki kuchi	Khus brushes ...	each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Barhni wa Jharu ...	Brooms	per 100.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Patta	Leaves of trees ...	per 100 bundles.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Bankas ki Rassi ...	Strings made from Bankas	per maund.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Poowal, wa khar wa kharaya Kusjara.	Straw and thatching grass	per cart-load.	0	1	3	0	1	0
	No. 29.—Musical Instruments.							
Dholak, Tabla wa jalphenia ...	Different kinds of musical instruments.	each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Ganjafi Baja waghaira ...	Other kinds of musical instruments.	,,	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 30.—Articles made of Stone.							
Sil	A flat piece of stone for grinding spices.							
Lorha	Pestle	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Janta	Hand-mill for grinding corn.							
Khari	Chalk	per maund.	0	3	6	0	2	6
Pathar ka Koela ...	Coal	,,	0	0	9	0	0	6
Safed Pathar	White stone	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
	No. 31.—Musk.							
Kasturi	Musk	per rod.	0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 33.—Precious Stones, Pearls, Gold, Silver, etc.							
Hira, Moti, Panna, Sona, Chandi, waghaira Jowaiharat.	Diamonds, pearls, emeralds gold, silver, other precious stones, etc.	per cent.	0	10	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
		33.—MISCELLANEOUS.						
Bisatibana	... ...	Haberdashery ... ... per cent.	1	4	0	1	2	0
Chanwar	... ...	Yak's tails ... ... per 100.	7	8	0	5	12	0
Bhagela	... ...	Bagala * (Sans.) Cururbita maxima (Red Gourd). per score.	0	12	0	0	12	0
Sendhur	... ...	Red lead ... ... per maund.	0	14	6	0	14	0
Sabun	... ...	Soaps ... ... „	0	6	0	0	5	6
Narial ka Hukka	...	Coconut shell Hukkas ... per 100.	0	9	6	0	9	6
Daphera	... ...	*Vide* Dhubitra* under "No. 11, Drugs and Medicines" above. each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Took	... ...	(Not known) ... ... „	0	0	3	0	0	3
Lungar	... ...	Langura* (Bhutia) = *Corylus Colurna* = Curri (Nepal). ...	0	0	3	0	0	3
Chati	... ...	Chatri* (Nepal) = *Berbaris nepalensis.* per score.	3	0	0	3	0	0
Khag wa hathi ka dant	...	Rhino horns and ivory ... per rupee.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Suar ka bal	... ...	Bristles ... ... per maund.	16	0	0	16	0	0
Gopichandan	...	A kind of white clay ... „	0	8	0	0	7	0
Cheef	... ...	Cheep* (Nepal) = Cobaltiferous matt. per dharni (2 srs).	0	11	0	0	9	0
Sares	... ...	Glue ... ... per maund.	3	13	0	3	12	0
Woolbati	... ...	(Not known) ... ... „	1	5	0	1	5	0
Khoya	... ...	Khawa* (Hind.) = *Terminalia Arjuna.* „	0	1	6	0	1	6
Patera	... ...	Patera* (Hind) = *Typha angastifolia* (the Reed mace or Elephant grass). „	0	0	9	0	0	9
Chhata	... ...	Umbrellas ... ... each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pot	... ...	Glass beads ... ... per maund.	1	0	0	0	14	0
Mom	... ...	Bee's wax ... ... „	6	0	0	5	12	0
Diasalai	... ...	Matches ... ... „	0	12	0	0	12	0
Barud	... ...	Gunpowder ... ... „	0	9	0	0	9	0
Tima	... ...	Timmue* (Nepal) = *Piper cubeba* (cubebs). „	0	7	6	0	5	0
Belbar	... ...	*Vide* Belapur* under "Drugs and Medicines." „	0	3	6	0	3	6
Thartakia	... ...	Thar in Nepal is known as the Himalayan Goat, antelope or serow. per than	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gusdhari	... ...	Ghus* (Hind.) is Bandicoot Rat. per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	6
Afeun	... ...	Opium ... ... „	5	0	0	4	8	0
Pothi wa kitab ki dukan	...	Bookstalls ... ... per shop.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Persijena	... ...	Pershuajelah* (Michi). Pharsia (Hind.) = *Grewia asiatica*—Scalposra (Nepal). per rupee.	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—concld.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 33.—MISCELLANIOUS—*contd.*	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Harsa	... ...	Harchu* (Nepal) = *Viscum album* (the Mistletoe) Harsankar (Hind) = *Vitis qualrangularies* (the edible stemmed vine). per maund.	2	8	0	2	0	0
Chuna	... ...	Lime ... ... „	0	2	0	0	2	0
Khali	... ...	Oilcake ... ... „	0	1	0	0	0	9
Patri wa Pattal	... ...	Leaf plate (?) ... per 100	0	0	6	0	0	6
Kach	... ...	Kach* (Pb). = *Accacia Catechu* (Cutch).						
Goka	... ...	Goki* (Hind.) = *Schrebera swietenioides.*	} each	0	6	0	0	5	0
Chitra	...	Chitra* (Nepal) = *Berberis aristata* (the Barberry.)						
Chago	... ...	(Not known) ... „	0	0	6	0	0	6
Chahi	... ...	Chai* (Beng) = *Piper Chaba.* per maund.	1	8	0	1	4	0
Jebghari wa barighari	...	Watches and clocks ... each	0	4	0	0	4	0
Nureli	... ...	Newar* (Nepal) = *Enonymous tingens.* per 100	0	10	0	0	8	0
Goribhan	... ...	Gorikachu* (Hind.) = *Colocasia Antiquorum* (Tarro Eddoes, Coco, etc.) each	0	1	0	0	1	0
Bari	... ...	Barbari* (Nepal) = *Beaumonkia grandiflora.* per maund.	0	1	0	0	0	9
		Bari (Ph.) } *Vitex* Bari (Hind.) } *Negund.*						
Rudrakchh Mahania	...	Fruits of Utresum (Bead tree). „	0	6	0	0	5	0
Rudrakchh Mukhdar	...	Fruits of Bead tree ... per rosary.	0	10	0	0	8	0
Sarab wa Janr	... ...	Country spirits and fermented liquor. per maund.	0	6	6	0	6	0
Suli	... ...	Euphorbia Royleana ... „	0	0	3	0	0	3
Thara	... ...	*Vide* Thartakia* above ... per than	0	0	3	0	0	3
Mohora	... ...	Mowra or Kohwa* (Hind.) *Bassia latifolia* (the Butter or Mahua tree.) per maund.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Abrakh	... ...	Mica ... ... „	1	4	0	0	14	0
Sinki wa Gundri	...	Fermented Raddish and greens, per man's load.	0	1	0	0	0	9
Kuppi	... ...	Leather vessels (?) ... each	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attia	... ...	(1) Atti* (Mar.) = *Ficus glomerata* Dumri (Nepal). (2) Atis (Hind) = *Aconitum heterophyllum.* per score.	0	10	0	0	10	0
Lalten	... ...	Lanterns ... ... each	0	0	3	0	0	3

NOTE.—The above rates do not apply to those bazars which are under the contract system, but will come into force in these localities when the present contracts expire. The bazars concerned are—

(1) Brahmdeo Mandi, opposite the British dstricts of Almora and Naini Tal in the United Provinces.
(2) Morang, opposite the British districts of Purnea and Bhagalpur in Bihar and Orissa.
(3) Birganj, opposite the British district of Champaran in Bihar and Orissa.

The contract for Nos. (1) and (2) expired in the middle of July 1910 and for No. (3) in the middle of July 1911.

* These determinations by the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India must not be regarded as conclusive, as he had no specimens before him.

B. & O. G. P. (Agri.) No. 16—175—11-8-1916—E. J. M.

Sixth Issue.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

SECRETARIAT

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1918.

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
LXXVII
S-e
1866
BOMBAY GOVERNMENT

PATNA:

...NTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISSA.

1918.

[*Price—Indian*, 14 *annas*; *English*, 1*s*. 4*d*.]

BIHAR AND ORISSA
BOOK DEPOT.
Gulzarbagh:
PATNA.

Forwarded by the order of

HIS HONOUR - - -

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

IN COUNCIL. - - -

Sixth Issue.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1918.

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

PATNA:

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISSA.

1918.

[*Price—Indian*, 14 *annas*; *English*, 1*s*. 4*d*.]

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India:

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta.

(4) Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

(5) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(6) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

(7) Messrs. D. B. Taraprevala Sons & Co, 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.

(8) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(9) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

(10) Messrs. M. N. Burman & Co., Bankipur.

(11) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

(12) Standard Literature, Co., Ld., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

(13) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.

(14) Messrs. Butterworth & Co. Ld. 6 Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(15) Messrs. Ram Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

Agents in England:

(1) Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

(2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

(3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London W.

(4) Messrs. P. S. King, & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

(5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

(7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.

(8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

(9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

(10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London W. C.

(11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

(12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ld., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Agents on the Continent:

(1) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

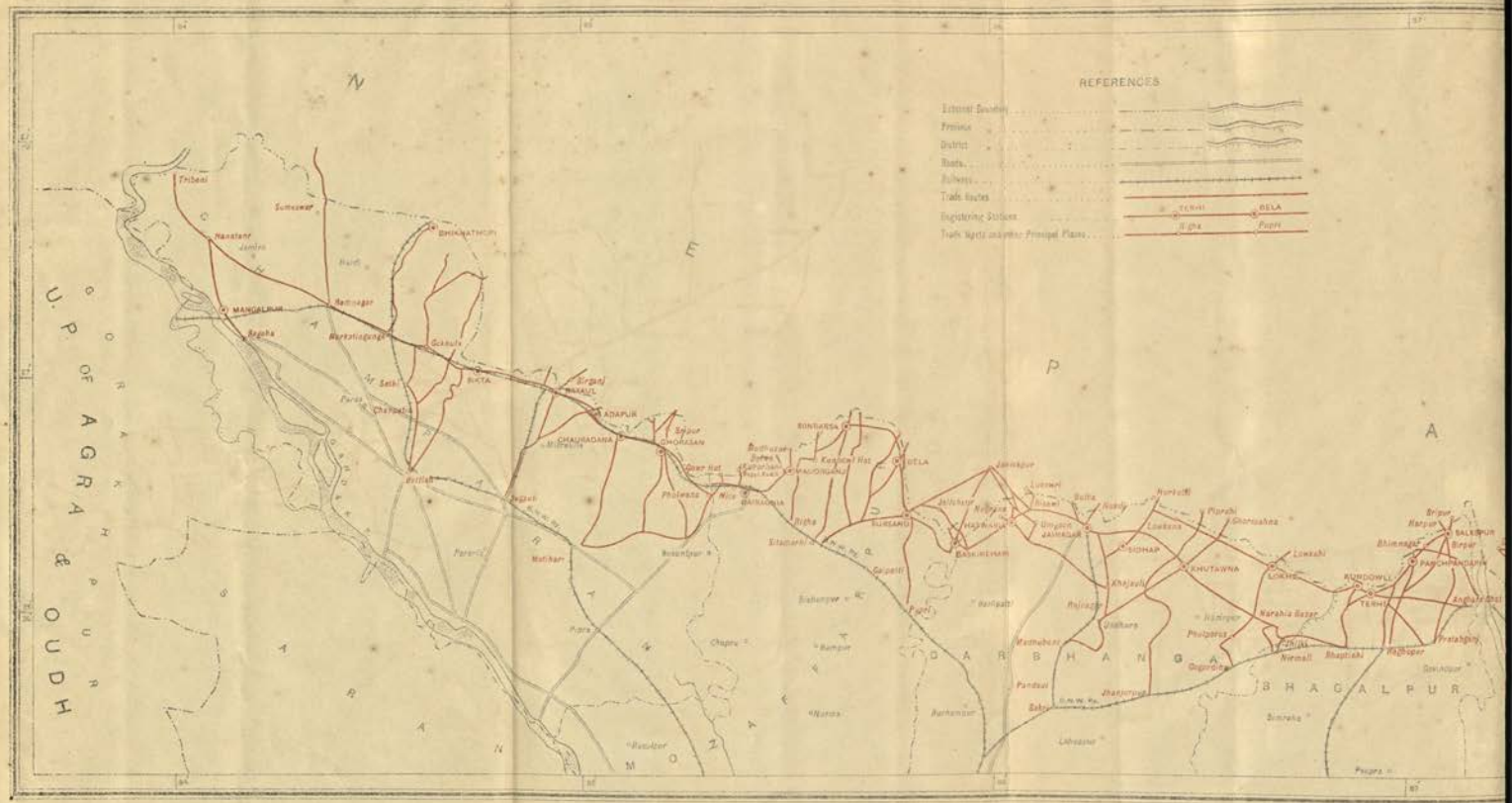
(2) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTE.

THE trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal is registered at 33 stations situated in the districts of Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur and Purnea. It will be seen from the map which forms the frontispiece to this report that these offices are distributed along the entire length of the Nepal frontier and are located, as far as possible, on the main routes that cross it. An average of the value rates of Sitamarhi market (District Muzaffarpur) and of Supaul market (District Bhagalpur) is adopted for the valuation of articles of trade in cases where it has not been possible for the registering clerks to ascertain the values from the carriers of the goods.

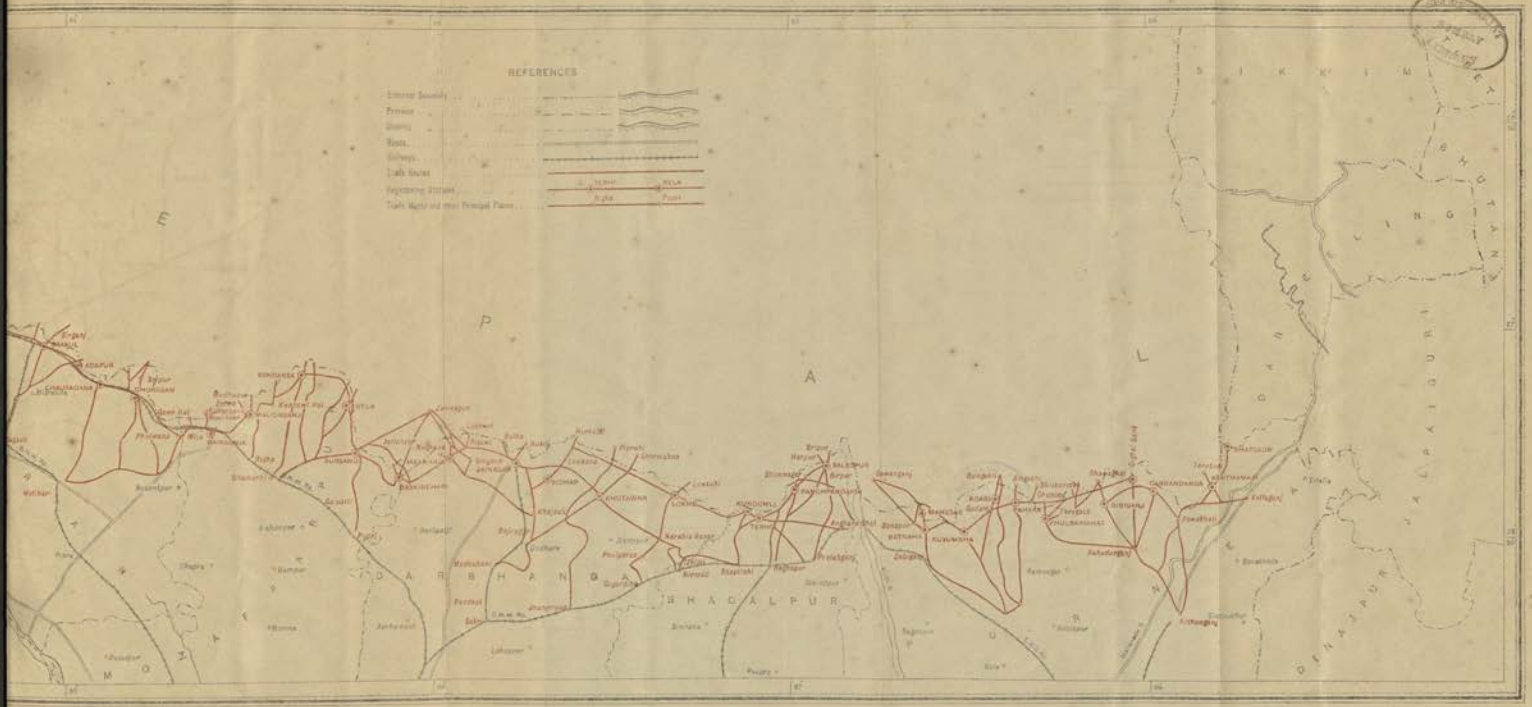
FRONTIER MAP OF BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE S

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



HAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL LAND TRADE.

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



THE TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA WITH NEPAL FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 1918.

General Remarks.—The value of the trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal amounted to Rs. 370·4 lakhs during the year ending March 1918 against Rs. 402·9 lakhs of the preceding year, the decrease of about 8·1 per cent. being due to a falling off in imports. Since 1912-13 the import trade has been showing a steady decline, while a progressive increase has been recorded on the export side. During the year under review the imports which accounted for about Rs. 214 lakhs out of the total trade, dropped by Rs. 36·6 lakhs or 14·6 per cent. as compared with the preceding year. Animals (living) and grain and pulse are the principal articles which were mainly responsible for the decline. The increase of Rs. 4·2 lakhs on the export side was chiefly in cotton manufactures. The total value of the trade does not include treasure, the registration of which continues to be defective as it is generally carried as personal luggage.

2. The following tabular statement shows the fluctuations of the frontier trade during the last three years :—

Year.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa.	Total amount.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	2,55,21,639	1,45,81,805	4,01,03,444
1916-17	2,50,62,763	1,52,20,346	4,02,83,109
1917-18	2,13,95,660	1,56,46,125	3,70,41,785

Imports.—The aggregate value of the imports declined from Rs. 250·6 lakhs by Rs. 36·6 lakhs or 14·6 per cent. to Rs. 214·0 lakhs. The principal articles imported from Nepal are food-grains (the predominating group being rice, husked and unhusked), oilseeds, jute (raw), animals (living), tobacco, hides and skins and ghee. Of these food-grains including pulses, oilseeds, jute (raw), tobacco and ghee represented 79·4 per cent. and animals (living) and hides and skins 11·4 per cent. of the total value of imports. Rice showing 42·2 per cent. of the total value of the imports continued to be the largest single item. During the year under review the import of this article was maunds 35·4 lakhs against maunds 42·4 lakhs of the previous year; the decrease of maunds 7·0 lakhs, i.e., 16·5 per cent. in volume and of Rs. 35·5 lakhs, i.e., 28·2 per cent. in value was due to the bumper crops in Bihar during last two seasons. Of the oilseeds imported from Nepal mustard and rape and linseed continued to be the most important, though in the year under review there was a decline in quantity of 11·3 per cent. and 2·0 per cent. and in value of 13·3 per cent. and 5·8 per cent. respectively. The import of jute (raw) from Nepal was 269,775 maunds valued at Rs. 20,81,975 against 235,075 maunds valued at Rs. 17,99,446 of the previous year showing an increase of 14·9 per cent. in volume and 15·7 per cent. in value. The import of tobacco has been showing a progressive increase since the previous year and improved in the year under review by 12·7 per cent, in volume and 37·6 per cent. in value. The import of ghee showed a slight decline of about 7·7 per cent. in quantity and 6·5 per cent. in value. The trade in live animals which mainly consists of horned cattle—bulls, bullocks, cows, calves, buffaloes, and sheep and goats

dropped considerably, i.e., by 41·3 per cent. in value. The trade in hides and skins which considerably improved in 1916-17 showed a further increase of about 6·4 per cent. in value during the year under report.

Exports.—The export trade for 1917-18 showed an improvement of about Rs. 4·16 lakhs, i.e., 2·7 per cent. over that of the preceding year. Articles manufactured as distinct from raw products constitute the bulk of exports from Bihar and Orissa. Of these cotton yarn and piece goods, mostly of foreign origin, head the list. The export of these articles has been steadily declining since 1915-16 and in the year under review dropped in volume from maunds 89,291 by 17,137 maunds or about 19·2 per cent. to maunds 72,154, but the value rose by 17·1 per cent. The decline in volume and increase in value is due to the adverse effect of the European war on India's trade in piece-goods. The export of " metals and manufactures thereof " dropped by 23·3 per cent. in volume and 4·5 per cent. in value. Salt dropped in volume by 15·8 per cent. but owing to the high price ruling the value showed an increase of 9·0 per cent. Other articles of importance on the export side are tobacco, oils, sugar, spices, animals (living) and provisions. Tobacco improved in value by 23·4 per cent. and oils by 8·9 per cent., the trade in sugar showed no noticeable fluctuation, while animals (living) declined by 27·9 per cent., provisions by 17·9 per cent. and spices by 1·2 per cent.

RANCHI:
The 1st July 1918.

G. MILNE,
Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

No.		Page
I.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1917-18 and in the two preceding years.	i
II.	Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the Frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1917-18 and in the two preceding years.	iv
III.	Schedule of import and export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar on articles crossing the Frontier.	viii

I.—*Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier* (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1917-18 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles imported.	1915-16		1916-17		1917-18	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals, living (for sale)—	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Horses, ponies and mules	1,096	31,420	273	8,602	292	8,760
Cattle	34,449	17,25,613	50,452	26,12,675	26,745	14,77,805
Sheep and goats	14,322	1,35,096	24,652	2,38,523	16,173	1,78,624
Other kinds	20,270	70,942	18,570	64,993	15,161	53,061
Apparel	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arms and ammunition—						
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boracæ	...	...	...	...	...	...
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kunkar	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lime and limestone	588	950	365	545	406	602
Canes and rattans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Caoutchouc	36	4,441	...	...	...	...
Chinese and Japanese Ware	—	315	...	...	—	...
Coal and coke	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	373	2,445	451	3,038	410	2,877
Cotton—						
Raw	196	4,166	50	1,750	...	...
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (foreign)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. (Indian)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods (foreign)	11	1,990	18	1,025	...	...
Do. (Indian)	...	...	7	486	...	...
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	242	1,616	186	972	238	2,084
Betel leaf or pán	139	758	43	537	29	1,073
Other sorts, not intoxicating	2,092	9,612	2,412	13,989	536	7,039
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	...	...	60	260
Dyeing materials—						
Alum	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	164	984	234	951	910	7,173
Safflower	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	655	4,407	1,050	9,821	1,223	15,723
Other kinds	4,108	83,360	8,303	1,66,060	11,446	2,28,920
Earthenware and porcelain	—	4,344	—	6,530	—	3,543
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	30,759	66,748	23,888	42,255	47,876	91,331
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Coconuts	6	*	7,509	676	4,000	425
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	51,185	96,794	77,401	1,63,287	63,206	1,37,379

* Below one rupee.

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1917-18 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles imported.	1915-16		1916-17		1917-18	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	43,438	1,73,658	94,430	3,09,230	153,572	4,35,108
Wheat	26,219	1,30,413	40,770	1,62,575	79,550	3,21,241
Other spring crops	34,874	1,28,047	56,967	1,92,293	167,200	4,00,972
Rice, husked	1,175,099	70,55,564	1,467,928	69,18,284	1,253,415	48,85,383
,, unhusked	2,988,741	75,37,305	2,774,713	56,58,310	2,286,647	41,41,324
Other rain crops	340,522	9,33,155	279,924	7,09,321	287,690	5,59,494
Gums and resins	...	...	...	...	9	182
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Hides and skins—						
Hides of cattle	109,588	4,15,041	129,902	5,63,361	128,412	5,32,118
Skins of sheep, goats, and small animals ...	46,052	81,545	57,322	1,09,304	71,684	1,53,782
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	209	1,207	270	1,925	43	251
Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	...	...	...	...	...
Precious stones and pearls, unset	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	420,159	27,81,377	235,075	17,99,446	269,775	20,81,975
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	32,750	12,089	61,993	25,148	44,869	19,571
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lac—						
Dye	28	532	37	1,850	...	...
Shell	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stick and other kinds	191	5,270	758	21,464	766	22,171
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	—	7,800	...	...
Manufactured	...	...	—	150	—	204
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	—	3,497	—	1,216	—	327
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	292	12,425	172	9,335	182	10,968
Iron	289	1,856	153	1,400	86	1,030
Other metals	59	4,726	147	11,054	128	10,295
Musk	Oz. 1	86	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	Mds. 7,157	8,380	7,952	8,516	5,592	7,020
Oils—						
Petroleum	71	351	27	151	61	400
Other kinds	1,963	30,328	1,755	27,856	1,278	20,983
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper	...	536	...	471	—	940
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	17	139	12	100	10	100
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	62	305	192	1,773	62	439
Ghi	12,574	5,59,330	12,825	6,01,086	11,765	6,45,996
Other kinds	35,922	5,56,265	32,224	4,61,256	28,238	3,84,340

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1917-18 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles imported.	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Railway materials	...	4,328	...	761	...	5,336
Salt	...	...	290	898	...	...
Saltpetre and other saline substances—						
Saltpetre	6,670	56,890	8,129	59,631	7,413	60,560
Other saline substances	8	13	44	209	71	364
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	88,079	3,55,831	200,050	8,68,106	196,117	8,18,452
Mustard and rape	171,876	8,19,949	284,385	13,73,986	252,331	11,91,397
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	8,978	58,640	10,517	70,159	22,295	1,33,811
Other oil-seeds	2,792	9,409	3,210	4,420	1,765	7,809
Other seeds—						
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	156	936	104	312	84	442
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices—						
Betel-nuts	...	...	49	509	551	7,206
Other kinds	12,842	2,87,720	14,243	3,62,757	13,545	3,66,182
Stationery	...	...	...	8	...	...
Stone and marble	...	...	...	...	141	211
Sugar—						
Refined	...	...	32	459	...	...
Unrefined	...	...	18	99	87	539
Tea—						
Indian, black	52	1,100	...	...	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, black	219	4,380	...	...	100	1,500
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	53,901	9,88,284	70,733	9,85,529	79,609	13,57,032
Wax	673	39,488	694	41,506	214	11,726
Wood—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bamboos	41,209	5,147	68,446	11,101	35,703	6,639
Firewood	Mds. 6,183	2,704	Mds. 6,989	2,302	52,097	18,719
Teak timber	C.ft. 32,604	34,323	C. ft. 41,807	37,650	C. ft. 99,636	98,483
Timber (other than teak)	177,281	1,01,424	152,866	1,38,541	295,112*	2,84,973
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		d.	
Raw	1,195	29,203	2,313	52,948	5,182	1,35,594
Manufactured (piece-goods) ...	10	560	2	80	1	55
Shawls	—	98	—	...	...	...
Yaks' tails	—	132	—	124	—	136
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	—	8,039	—	5,770	...	3,526
Manufactured	—	3,758	—	2,908	—	1,564
Provincial total of merchandise ...	—	2,55,21,639	—	2,50,62,763	—	2,13,95,669
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...	—	3,762
Silver	—	1,26,599	—	43,71,624	—	4,35,723

* Exclusive of consignment valued at Rs. 312 in respect of which quantity has not been returned.

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1917-18 and in the two preceding years.

Names of articles exported	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules ...	400	10,649	657	25,197	205	6,150
Cattle	6,576	3,30,149	9,001	4,66,835	4,366	2,41,580
Sheep and goats	27,638	2,54,376	25,349	2,43,998	18,169	1,98,577
Other kinds	37,331	1,30,658	27,594	96,576	44,224	1,54,781
Apparel	—	19,873	—	43,693	—	30,633
Arms and ammunition—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	137	(a)
Firearms	—	1,015	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax	10	142	...	...	8	203
Building materials—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bricks and tiles	17,500	84	6,000	42	2,175	10
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Kunkar	...	...	333	62	174	33
Lime and limestone	3,289	5,272	5,275	7,723	6,845	10,094
Canes and rattans	128	2,276	98	1,679	99	1,629
Caoutchouc	...	...	...	...	2	247
Chinese and Japanese Ware	—	587	—	1,005	—	242
Coal and coke	20,770	7,427	15,693	8,995	14,294	8,869
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	66	558	176	1,158	177	2,387
Cotton—						
Raw	833	20,166	445	15,577	316	11,429
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (Foreign)	27,068	8,65,872	22,579	7,90,442	15,735	7,74,045
Ditto (Indian)	5,240	1,72,058	8,664	3,27,785	7,960	4,23,529
Piece-goods (Foreign)	44,933	37,82,570	*39,124	30,73,286	30,290	36,40,267
Ditto (Indian)	13,526	15,12,535	18,924	14,56,604	18,169	17,76,506
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	22	292	298	54,867	28	1,318
Betel leaf or pan	2,381	96,823	3,087	2,19,921	2,446	87,498
Other sorts, not intoxicating	93	3,947	410	10,527	376	7,773
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—	Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.	
Ganja	57 27	31,525	39 10	25,410	44 21	31,393
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	Mds. 569	1,707	Mds. 2,868	5,770	Mds. 1,828	3,458
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	15	90	19	133	5	60
Safflower	15	146	3	83	14	304
Turmeric	8,700	60,114	12,677	1,36,060	9,555	1,19,189
Other kinds	594	11,880	874	17,480	2,347	46,940
Earthenware and porcelain	—	22,098	—	19,764	—	22,801
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	26	104	...	...	6	24
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—						
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Cocoanuts	242,160	18,505	677,192	61,238	1,58,091	15,086
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	85,835	1,68,160	106,214	2,28,355	75,572	1,72,155

* Exclusive of consignments valued at Rs. 583 in respect of which the quantity has not been returned.

(a) Value was not declared by the servant of the Nepal Government.

II.—Export from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1917-18 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles exported.	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls...	118	7,443	58	1,812	79	4,036
Other sorts	2,597	35,774	4,915	1,50,520	2,533	1,21,659
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	41,539	1,64,571	37,203	1,24,736	33,336	93,580
Wheat	9,878	50,264	9,058	36,775	6,766	28,200
Other spring crops	2,604	11,181	3,083	9,512	1,520	3,784
Rice, husked	30,769	1,89,446	2,740	12,955	1,127	4,428
,, unhusked	8,724	10,323	1,348	3,183	440	805
Other rain crops	1,686	4,792	1,177	2,751	563	1,087
Gums and resins	18	365	2	40	...	...
Hides and skins—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Hides of cattle	...	...	136	548	402	1,521
Skin of sheep, goats and other small animals	...	...	1,004	1,827	...	...
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	...	...	...	...	2	12
Ivory	—	40	...	...	...	...
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	—	16,205	—	9,398	—	8,081
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...	—	1,779	—	2,136	—	4,223
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	711	4,533	8	60	26,386	2,11,065
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	44,855	17,295	147,402	57,929	146,013	65,887
Lac—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Dye	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shell	980	27,191	3,930	1,13,447	3,398	1,01,940
Stick and other kinds	...	...	112	3,248	12	348
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	...	—	450	...	...
Manufactured	—	3,98,169	—	4,67,488	—	75,302
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	—	3,330	—	5,740	—	8,412
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	11,714	4,91,004	15,247	7,90,405	15,240	8,97,308
Iron	38,618	3,20,340	22,685	1,99,456	14,482	1,73,353
Other metals...	3,612	12,88,880	3,720	3,04,038	2,158	1,65,487
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	699	1,403	672	1,340	416	540
Oils—						
Petroleum	138,066	6,91,045	137,617	8,09,634	1,25,853	8,61,178
Other kinds	15,811	2,45,526	16,780	2,68,720	20,127	3,12,486
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	131	2,882	66	1,452	252	5,514
Paper	—	3,249	—	6,661	—	2,038
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	3,678	30,386	3,662	27,233	2,137	18,132
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	1,248	7,706	953	6,502	978	7,299
Ghi	86	3,889	459	23,367	609	34,582
Other kinds	41,231	6,40,197	36,701	5,21,757	30,531	4,15,664
Railway materials	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	278,680	8,00,322	298,416	9,[illegible]644	250,692	10,29,317

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1917-18 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles exported.	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Saltpetre and other saline substances—	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Saltpetre	288	2,167	321	2,215	1,314	10,517
Other saline substances	8,772	39,750	12,582	56,629	13,873	66,958
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	65	260	765	3,232	...	...
Mustard and rape	2,143	10,752	4,643	22,370	225	1,090
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	11	69	93	669	22	131
Other oil-seeds	...	...	153	647	432	1,944
Other seeds—						
Indigo seeds	...	...	2	73	25	1916
Tea seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	1,113	6,678	1,904	12,985	2,924	38,012
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	16	5,400	Mds. srs. 2 10	390	Srs. 15	105
Spices—			Mds.			
Betel-nuts	34,734	3,47,827	38,184	4,31,334	33,112	4,25,486
Other sorts	25,853	5,89,047	30,898	7,70,855	30,090	7,61,783
Stationery	—	1,15,010	—	1,28,266	—	1,86,728
Stone and marble	471	706	149	223	5	7
Sugar—						
Refined	33,471	4,73,345	35,176	5,03,228	33,249	4,86,434
Unrefined	64,772	3,68,728	69,034	3,81,176	70,518	3,98,621
Tea—						
Indian, black	18	702	20	778	(a) 6	355
,, green	...	...	2	92	8	430
Foreign, black	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	2	100
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	27,069	4,98,176	32,062	5,03,250	37,360	6,21,288
Wax	19	1,097	31	1,783	196	11,858
Wood—						
Bamboo	Nos. 2,328	253	Nos. 2,808	445	Nos. 3,227	663
Fire-wood	Mds. ...	...	Mds. 24	8	...	...
Teak timber	...	...	C. ft. 83	117	C. ft. ...	...
Timber (other than teak)	C. ft. 302	90	* 769	330	21	200
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	100	2,375	4	87	52	1,274
Manufactured (piece-goods)	316	23,323	308	10,153	279	14,321
Shawls	...	...	...	40	...	370
Yaks' tails	—	412	...	...	—	320
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	—	540	—	348	—	26,951
Manufactured	—	92,300	—	1,49,591	—	1,42,955
Provincial total of merchandise	—	1,45,81,805	—	1,52,30,346	—	1,56,46,125
Treasure—						
Gold	—	5,82,448	—	34,980	—	14,62,904
Silver	—	8,04,450	—	1,37,237	—	88,861

* Exclusive of consignments valued at Rs. 40 in respect of which the quantity has not been returned.

(a) Ditto ditto at Rs. 150 ditto ditto ditto.

SCHEDULE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES LEVIED BY THE NEPAL *DARBAR* ON ARTICLES CROSSING THE FRONTIER.

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 1.—Living Animals.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Hathi	Elephants ... ... each	2 0 0	2 0 0
Arabi Ghora wa Ghori wa Bhotia Tanghan, waghairah	Arab horses and mares and Tibetan ponies, etc. „	0 10 0	0 10 0
Ghora, Ghori, Kisim Tattoo	Other ponies (tattoos) ... „	0 4 0	0 4 0
Bhainsa, Bhainsi ...	He-buffaloes and she-buffaloes „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Para, Pari	He-buffalo calves and she-buffalo calves. „	0 4 0	0 3 0
Bail, Barad	Oxen and bullocks ... „	0 8 0	0 6 0
Gai	Cows ... ... „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Bacha, Bachhi ...	He-calves and she-calves ... „	0 2 0	0 1 6
Chiangra, Bhera, Khasi, Bakra, Bakri, Suar.	Tibetan goats, sheep (ram), castrated goats, he-goats and she-goats, pigs. „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Bacha Sher	Tiger cubs ... ... „	5 4 0	5 4 0
Zinda Kasturi	Muskdeer ... ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Nahor	A kind of tiger ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Jharal	Hymalayan Tahr ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
Ghoral	Goral ... ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
	No. 2—Living Birds.		
Maina	Starling		
Danphe	Lophophorus (Pheasant) ...	„ 0 8 0	0 7 0
Mohnal	Red pheasant (Taagopans)		
Mor	Peacocks ... ... „	0 10 0	0 9 0
Chakor	Partridge (red-legged) ... „	0 3 6	0 3 6
Titar	Partridge ... ... „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kokila	The black or Indian cuckoo (cuculus). „	0 2 3	0 2 3
Bacha—Jurra Baz ...	Falcon (young one) ...		
Kurez—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (full grown) ...	„ 4 12 0	4 12 0
Bacha—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (young) ... „	10 0 0	10 0 0
Kurez—Jurrah Baz ...	Falcon (full grown) ... „	2 4 0	2 4 0
Narina Khah Mada, digar kisim Baz.	Other kinds of hawks, male and female. „	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bulbul	Nightingale		
Bat	Ducks	„ 0 0 3	0 0 3
Murgh	Fowls		
Tota	Parrots ... ... „	0 1 3	0 1 0
Kabutar	Pigeons ... ... Per score.	0 2 0	0 1 9
Bater	Quails ... ... „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Baiza—Bat wa Murgh ...	Eggs of ducks and fowls ... per 100	0 0 6	0 0 6
Chihir	Chihir pheasant ... 100	0 3 0	0 3 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 3.—Cotton and Cotton Goods.			
Rui wa Kapas	Cleaned and uncleaned cotton.	Per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rui darakht semar ...	Silk cotton (cotton of semar tree).	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Soot Bambai, Taga kisim digar, Soot ki goli.	Mill-made yarn and other kinds of yarn and thread balls.	„	1 0 0	1 0 0
Parcha Walaiti ...	Cloth (European manufacture).	Per 20 thans.	0 14 0	0 14 0
Hindustani and swadeshi parcha.	Cloth of Indian manufacture and swadeshi.	„	0 9 0	0 9 0
Kanat, Khema, Shamiana ...	Kanats, tents, and shamianas.	Each	1 0 0	1 0 0
	No. 4.—Wool and Woollen Goods.			
Woon	Wool (raw)	Per maund.	0 12 0	0 12 0
Banat wa Kashmira ...	Broadcloth and Serge and Cashmere cloth.	per than.	1 8 0	1 8 0
Malina	Merino	Per than (piece).	0 8 0	0 8 0
Alpaka	Alpaca			
Flalain	Flannel			
Pakkhi	A kind of blanket ...	Each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kammal	Blanket			
Dhussa	A kind of woollen wrapper	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Alwan	Do. (superior quality)			
Loiya	Do. of wrapper ...			
Tos	Do. of woollen cloth ...			
Namda	Namda (felt) ...			
Pattoo	Pattoo			
Chadar Pashmina ...	Pashmina wrapper ...			
Lahori Pakhi	A kind of woollen wrapper	Per than.	0 2 0	0 2 0
Flalain Chaddar ...	Flannel wrappers ...			
Kashmira Chaddar ...	Serge wrappers ...			
Dushala in pairs ...	Shawls	Per pair	1 0 0	1 0 0
Asni	Prayer carpets ...	Each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Ganjanu	A kind of woollen cloth ...			
Rugs	Rugs			
Pashmina Rumals ...	Pashmina handkerchiefs ...			
	No. 5.—Silk and Silk Goods.			
Resham wa Reshmi mal ...	Silk and silk goods (*ad valorem* duty).	Per rupee.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof.			
Sampatua	Jute	Per maund.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Kalkatia Bora	Gunny bags (Calcutta made)	Per 100	0 2 6	0 2 6
Sutri	Hemp string ...	Per maund.	0 2 0	0 2 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Dărbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof—*concld.*			
Nalu wa San	Jute and hemp ...	Per maund	0 15 0	0 8 0
Tat-patti	Hemp matting ...	Per score.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Namlo	Pieces of string webbing used by hillmen for carrying loads.			
Bhangra	Gunny	Per 20 pieces.	0 8 0	0 8 0
	No. 7.—Arms (to be sold to Licence-holders only).			
Banduk	Guns, muskets or rifles ...	Each	0 8 0	0 8 0
Pistaul	Pistols	„	0 6 0	0 6 0
Talwar	Swords	„	0 2 6	0 2 6
Khukries	Kukries	„	0 0 9	0 0 9
Kataries	Daggers			
Karad	Nepal-made knives ...	Per 100.	0 5 0	0 4 0
Chaku	Penknives ...			
Kainchi	Scissors			
Chura	Long knives ...			
Dhal	Shield	Each	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 8.—Metal and Metal Vessels.			
Loha aur Loha ke keet ke bartan, waghaira.	Iron and goods and vessels made thereof.	Per maund.	0 12 0	0 11 6
Purana Loha	Scrap iron	„	0 2 0	0 1 6
Tanba aur Pital ...	Copper and brass ...	„	3 0 0	3 0 0
Digar kisim ke Dhaten ...	Other metals	„	0 12 6	0 12 6
	No. 9.—Tin and Vessels made thereof.			
Chhappar ke kam ka tin ...	Corrugated iron sheets ...	Per maund.	0 6 0	0 5 0
Balti	Buckets			
Tin ke bartan	Tin vessels			
Taruchin ke bartan ...	Enamel ware ...			
Tin ki dibia	Tin boxes (small) ...	per 100	0 6 3	0 6 3
	No. 10.—Glass and Earthenware.			
Bambai ki churian ...	Glass bangles (European manufacture).	Per 100.	0 10 0	0 10 0
Kanch ke bartan ...	Glassware	„	0 7 0	0 6 6
Mitti ke bartan ...	Earthenware	„	0 5 0	0 5 0
Sajji mitti	Mineral alkali (natron) ...	Per maund.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Multani mitti	Yellow clay	„	0 1 0	0 0 9
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines.			
Heeng	Asafœtida	Per maund.	2 8 0	2 0 0
Kafur	Camphor			

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*			
Phitkiri	Alum ... ... }	Per	0 8 0	0 6 0
Ritha	Soapnuts ... ... }	maund.		
Hartal	Orpiments—Yellow arsenic }	...	1 4 0	1 0 0
Chireta	Chireta ... ... }			
Kesar	Saffron	Per tola	0 0 3	0 0 3
Pipala	Long pepper	per maund.	0 14 0	0 13 0
Gandhak	Sulphur ... ... }			
Chook	Boiled lemon juice fluid }	„	1 0 0	0 14 0
Khatai	Acids (dried mangoes) ...			
Patasi	Acids ... ... }			
Ganja	Hemp-drug	„	1 0 0	1 0 0
Loban	A kind of gum (Benzine resin). ...	„	1 0 0	1 0 0
Charas	An intoxicating drug (Cannabis sativa).	„	7 0 0	7 0 0
Pan	Betel leaves ...	...Per dholi or 200 leaves.	0 0 9	0 0 9
Kakarsingh	A medicinal drug (Pistacia integgirina). }	Per	1 10 0	1 6 0
Pirthipal	A kind of medicinal drug }	maund.		
Maliagar aur Srikhand ...	Sandalwood ...	„	1 10 0	1 5 0
Phulban	A medicine.—Ban* (Hind.) is Quercus incana (the Grey Oak.) }	„	2 1 0	1 9 0
Kutki	Picrorhiza kurrooa ...	„	1 1 0	0 13 0
Balchhar	Spikenard ...	„	1 1 0	0 13 0
Bodhna	(Not known) ...	„	1 6 0	0 15 0
Jatamasi	Spikenard ...	„	1 5 0	1 3 0
Jharmar	Jhari* (Nepal)—Osyris arborea; or it might be the fruits of *Salwadora oleoides* or S. persica. (The toothbrush tree.)	„	0 15 0	0 11 0
Silajit	Storax (unpurified) ... }			
Tejkachhal	Bark of bay tree ... }			
Padamchhal	Rheum emodi ... }	„	0 12 0	0 8 0
Lodhka chhal	Bark of Symplocos cratægoides.			
Chilaunekachhal ...	Bark of Schima Wallichi }	„	0 8 0	0 5 0
Olarpani	(Not known) ... }			
Atis	Acconitum heterophyllum	„	1 8 0	1 4 0
Labhaya	(Not known) ...	„	1 10 0	1 7 0
Loban	A kind of resin ...	„	1 0 0	0 10 0
Moori	Mewri* (Hind)—*Vitex Negundo.*	„	1 15 0	1 9 0
Rohni	Mallotus philipinensis ...	„	0 14 0	0 10 0
Kaphalkachhal	Bark of the Box Myrtle (Mirica Nagi). }	„	0 7 0	0 5 0
Chabho	(*Cf.* Chabhe below*) ... }			
Kachur	Curcuma Zerumbet ...	„	0 11 0	0 7 0
Bojhu	Bhajoo* (Nepal). *Acorus calamus.* (The sweet-flag.) }	„	0 9 0	0 5 0
Timoor	Zanthoxylum alatum ... }			

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Padamlathi ...	...	Sticks of wild cherry ... Per 106	1	4	0	0	15	0
Bikma ...	...	Aconites ... ... Per maund.	2	4	0	1	11	0
Kamraj ...	...	Sonchus ... ... „	1	10	0	1	2	0
Dhumni ...	...	Dhamani * (Hind.) = *Grewia tiliacfolia.* „	0	9	0	0	5	0
Pakhan bed ...	...	Gentiana Lutea ... „	1	3	0	1	0	0
Chulthi ...	...	Kulthi * (Hind.) is *Dolibiflorus* (Horse gram or Koltee). „	0	12	0	0	6	0
Chabhe ...	...	Chavi * (Hind.) *Piper Chaba* „	4	0	0	3	0	0
Bethe ...	...	Bhiothi * (Nepal) = *Solanum indicum*, Bel (Hind.) *Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	6	0	1	3
Dialu ...	...	Cedrus Deodara ... „	0	5	0	0	3	0
Belarpur ...	...	Belchana * (Nepal = Sliced unripe fruit of the *Bael Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	3	0	1	3
Latki ...	...	Latkan * (Hind.—*Bixa* Orellana. (The Arnatto). „	0	12	0	0	9	0
Jamalgota ...	...	Crotun Tiglium ... „	0	12	0	0	7	0
Kumkum ...	...	Didymocarpus aromatica ... „	1	12	0	1	1	0
Nirbisi ...	...	An antidote (Curcuma Zedoaria). „	1	15	0	1	9	0
Mitho ...	...	Mothay (Nepal) is a species of Cyperus. See also Mathi below. „	2	4	0	1	9	0
Kotu ...	...	Koto * (Nepal) = The Oleo resin of the long-leaved Pine—*Pinus longi folia.* „	0	3	6	0	3	0
Lahiri ...	...	Lahuriya* (Hind.) = *Plantago major.*						
Karchi ...	...	Hollarrhena—anti-dysenterica. „	0	5	0	0	4	0
Piplakonwa ...	...	Pipla mol * (Nepal — *Piper longum* (The long pepper.) „	1	5	0	1	1	0
Imlikhet ...	...	Imli * (Hind) — *Tamarindus indica* (The Tamarind). „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Rewatchini ...	...	Eremostachyo Vicaryi ... „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Dabia ...	...	Dab * (Hind.) — *Eragrostis cynosuroides.* „	1	7	0	1	2	0
Ajwain ...	...	Seed of Cleomaviscosa ... „	0	5	6	0	5	0
Shora ...	...	Saltpetre ... ... „	0	7	0	0	7	0
Khatai ...	...	Acids						
Aikh ...	...	Ach or Ak * (Hind.) *Morinda* citrifolia (the Indian Mulberry). „	0	3	0	0	2	6
Hingol ...	...	Balanites Roxburghi ... „	5	13	0	5	3	0
Sirka ...	...	Vinegar ... ... „	4	8	0	4	4	0
Sohaga ...	...	Borax ... ... „	1	2	0	1	0	0
Biroza ...	...	A kind of gum, Oleo resin „	0	15	0	0	13	0
Piplamor ...	...	Root of long pepper ... „	4	0	0	3	12	0
Tezchhal ...	...	Bark of Bay tree ... „	0	11	0	0	9	0
Khichi ...	...	Khhaji * (Hind.) is *Phanix dactylifera* (the edible date). „	0	11	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kacholoban	Luban or Loban* (Hind. and Beng.) = *Styrax Benzoin* (the Benzoin).	Per maund.	0 11 0	0 10 0
Isbgol	Seed of fleawort ...	,,	0 12 0	0 11 0
Mangrelat	Nigella Indica ...	,,		
Saldhup	Gum or resin of pine tree...	,,	2 2 0	2 0 0
Chita	Chitu* (Nepal) = *Clerodendron infortunatum* (*vide* Chitra under "Miscellaneous").	,,	0 13 0	0 12 0
Rakatchandan	Red Sandalwood ...			
Senga Jhanga jhol ...	Singhia Biloh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	,,	2 13 0	2 12 0
Sugandhbala	Pavonia Odorata ...	,,	1 3 0	1 2 0
Gokhari	Pedaleum murex ...	,,	0 6 6	0 6 0
Gurich	Tinospora Cordifolia ...	,,	0 14 0	0 12 0
Gultati	Goolbash* (Hind.) is *Mirabilis jalapa* (Marvel of Peru.)	,,	0 10 0	0 9 0
Kaphar	Myrica Nagi... ...	,,	0 6 0	0 6 0
Bhakimli	Rhusl Semi-alta (Buckiamela).	,,	0 6 6	0 6 6
Tohnale	Thunela* (Hind.) = *Randia dumetorun.*	,,	0 8 9	0 8 6
Dawahui	(Not known)... ...	,,	0 9 6	0 9 6
Dhup	Gum of three-leaved pine...	,,	0 8 9	0 8 9
Padamkut	Padam-chal* (Nepal) = *Rheum Emodi.*	,,	0 12 6	0 12 6
Moharangi	Onosma echioides ...	,,	0 14 0	0 14 0
Murela	Marilo* (Nepal) = *Asparagus adscendens.*	,,		
Chatpuria	Chhateawin* (Nepal) is *Alstonia scholaris* (the Dita Bank).	,,	0 6 0	0 4 0
Kalangi	Kulanjan* (Hind.) = *Alpinia Galanga* (the Greater Galangal).	,,	0 11 6	0 6 0
Mathi	Methi* (Hind.) = *Trigonella Foenum grecum* (the Fenugreek).	,,	0 2 0	0 2 0
Phulmala	Mala* (Beng.) = *Bryonia laciniosa* the Bryony).			
Biralakan	Birali kund* (Nepal) = *Pueraria tuberosa.*	,,	0 5 6	0 4 0
Bhang	Bhang (Hemp).... ...	,,	0 1 0	0 1 0
Chhal Chetun	(*Vide* Chatpuria* above) ...	,,	0 2 6	0 2 0
Pokhrale ka dunt ...	(Not known)	,,	0 9 0	0 5 0
Jau	Name of a plant Jau* (Hind.) = *Tamarix diaica.*	Per Dharn (2 seers 10 ch.)	0 3 0	0 3 0
Pancangulia	Pranangulia* (Nepal) = *Podophyllum Emodi*, roots	Per maund	2 2 0	1 10 0
Semarmusar	Root of Semur tree		0 10 0	0 6 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11,—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Bair ka safuf	... ...	Powder of Bair fruit (wild plums).	... Per maund.	0	8	0	0	5	6
Para	... ...	Quicksilver	... „	5	8	0	5	3	0
Gulurana Mahi	... ...	Gulna* (Hind.) = *Punica Granatum* (the pomegranate).							
Nagphen Bainian	...	Nagfa* (Mar.) ... *Sansevicria zeylanica* (the bowstring hemp).	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Gangi	... ...	Ganji* (Hind.)=Starch	... „	0	1	0	0	1	0
Nausagar	... ...	Sal ammoniac	... ... „	0	15	6	0	12	6
Imli	... ...	Tamarind	... ... „	0	4	0	0	3	9
Godka	... ...	Goda* (Beng.) = *Vitex glabrata.*	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Kefra	... ...	(Not known)	... ... „	0	7	3	0	4	0
Imiltas	... ...	Fruit of Cassia fistula	... „	0	11	6	0	6	6
Karal	... ...	Karam* (Nepal) = *Adina cordifolia.*	„	0	6	3	0	4	6
Guren	... ...	Ammania baccifera	... „	0	4	0	0	3	0
Gethuhardi	... ...	Hardigata* Nepal= *curcuma longa* (Turmeric).							
Zard Lakri	... ...	Yellow wood. Zard kunel* (Hind.) = *Thevetia neriifolia* (the Yellow Oleander).	„	0	1	0	0	0	9
Goin	... ...	Ghwain, Ghain* (Hind.) = *Elæagnus umbellata.*	„	0	3	0	0	2	0
Dhubitra	... ...	Dhupri* (Nepal) = *Juniperus macropoda* (the Himalayan Pencil Cedar).	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Janti	... ...	Jhanti* (Beng.) = *Barleria cristata.*	„	0	0	6	0	0	3
Jeban	... ...	Juvani* (Beng.) = *Carum copticum* (the Bishop's weed).	„	0	1	3	0	1	0
Jadarkesi	... ...	Judwar* (Hind.) = *Delphe nium denudatum.*	„	0	6	6	0	6	0
Tutnal	... ...	Totrye* (Nepal) = *Polygonum molle.*	„	0	5	0	0	3	3
Tai	... ...	Taj* (Nepal) = *Cinnamomum Tamala.* (The Cassia Cinnamon).	„	0	6	0	0	4	0
Toin	... ...	Tung* (Hind.) = *Rhus parviflora.*	„	0	3	6	0	3	0
Dhotra	... ...	Dhatura* (Hind.) *Datura fastuosa* and *D. Alba* (the black and white datura).	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Dhumnibhuale	... ...	(*Cf.* Dhumni above)	... „	0	4	0	0	3	0
Phulwachusi	... ...	Phulwa* (Hind.) Butter from the fruits of *Bassia butyracia* (the Indian butter tree). Churi (Nepal) is also this tree.	„	1	0	0	0	12	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*concld.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Phalangi	... ...	Phalanda* (Hind.) = *Eugenia Jambolana.* (The black plum).	Per maund. 0	3	0	0	2	6
Belamur	... ...	(*Cf.*) Belapur* above	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Piplakadanth	... ...	Stem of long pepper ...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Budhnajhian	... ...	...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Bikh	... ...	Poison	„ 2	6	0	1	12	0
Bikh	... ...	Bikh* (Neral) = Aconitum						
Siango	... ...	Singhia Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„ 0	14	0	0	12	0
Morpipla	... ...	Root of long pepper ...	„ 0	14	0	0	11	0
Maho	... ...	Mahow* (Mechi) = *Kydia calycina*; (Nepal) Kubinde.	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0
Muknarat	... ...	(Not known) ...						
Tatila ka chal	... ...	Totilla* (Nepal) = *Oroxylum Indicum.*	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Sotraj	... ...	(1) Sonth* (Nepal) = Zingiber officinale (the ginger).						
		(2) Samraj (Hind. and Bengali) = *Vernonia anthelmintica* (the purple flea-bane).	„ 0	6	0	0	6	0
Sonamukhi	... ...	Sonamukhi* (Bengal); Sanai (Nepal) = *Cassia augustifolia* (the Indian Senna).	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Rupamukhi	... ...	Sulphide of iron. ...						
Bairi	... ...	Caseuria tomentosa ...	„ 0	1	6	0	1	0
Sidia	... ...	Siddhi* (Hind.) = *Cannabis sativa* (Indian hemp).	Each 0	0	9	0	0	6
Phanarti	... ...	Phanat* (Hind.) = *Quercus glauca* = Phalat (Nepal).	Per maund. 0	3	0	0	2	6
Jangi	... ...	Janji* (Pb.) = *Corylus colurna.*						
		Zanghi-har* (Hind.) = *Terminalia chebula* (Myrobalan).	„ 0	0	6	0	0	3
Longphal ka beroza	...	Oil of cloves*—*Caryophyllus aromaticus.*	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Hajubi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Kibugokachima	...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	6	0	0	5	0
Sagudana	... ...	Sago	„ 0	2	6	0	2	0
Sugandhgokila	... ...	Sugandhbala* (Nepal)—*Pavonia odorata.*						
Shijrif	... ...	Vermillion						
Gowlochan	... ...	Gorochona or Golochon of the Hindu medicine; * Gallstone Bijoor (English); Bastaro us (Latin). (Concretions found in the gall-bladder of the ox).	„ 0	12	6	0	12	3
Khedi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 1	8	0	1	0	0
Gokuldhup	... ...	Gum of Canarium strictum	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.	
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
	No. 12.—Articles of Dye.				
Katha	Catechu	Per maund	2 0 0	1 12 0	
Maject	Rubia cardifolia or Indian madder.	„	0 14 0	0 8 0	
Haldi	Turmeric	„	1 12 0	1 4 0	
Kachalah	Shellac (unrefined) ...	„	3 9 0	2 11 0	
Harra	Dried fruit of terminalia chebula.	„	0 6 0	0 4 0	
Geru	Red ochre	„	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Nil	Indigo	„	2 8 0	2 0 0	
Lah	Lac	„	1 8 0	1 4 0	
Kusum	Safflower	„	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Abir	Red powder	„	0 15 0	0 14 0	
Rang	Dyes of sorts ...	„	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Roghan	Paints of sorts ...	„	0 12 0	0 10 0	
Kasis	Sulphate of iron ...	„	0 9 0	0 8 0	
	No. 13.—Grains of sorts.				
Gehun	Wheat	Per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Besan	Flour of gram and peas ...	„	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Ata	Flour of sorts ...				
Chana	Gram	„	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Arhar Dal	Arhar Dal (pulse) ...	„	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Mash (Urd)	Mash	„	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Ghat (Kurthi)	A pulse	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Masur	Do.	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Kerao	Peas	„	0 2 0	0 1 6	
Khesari	(A pulse—Jarosse or Gesse)	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Dhan	Paddy (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tribeni Bazars only).	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Bhatmash	A kind of pulse ...	„	0 1 0	0 0 9	
	The Soy bean ...				
Latte	Lete* (Hind.) = *Lathyrus sativus.* (Gesse).	„	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Chura	Parched rice ...	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Chawal	Rice (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tribeni Bazars only).	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Ghalla	Other grains	„	0 1 6	0 1 6	
Dal iksam digar ...	Other Dals (pulse) ...	„	0 1 6	0 1 0	
Makai	Indian corn	„	0 1 3	0 1 0	
Kutchoya	(Not known) ...	„	...	...	
	No. 14.—Oils.				
Mitti ka Tel ...	Kerosine oil	Per tin	0 3 0	0 3 0	
Tori ka Tel	Rapeseed oil	Per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0	
Alsi ka tel	Linseed oil	„	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Sarson ka tel	Mustard oil	„	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Rerhi ka tel	Castor oil	„	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Methi ka tel	Oil from the seeds of Fenugreek plant.	„	0 2 6	0 2 0	

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 14.—Oils—*concld.*		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Alkatre ka tel	Coal tar	Per maund.	0 8 0	0 6 0
Til ka tel	Sesamum oil	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Naryal ka tel	Coconut oil	„	1 0 0	0 12 0
Diar ka tel	Oil of Cedrus Deodara ...	„	1 4 0	0 14 0
	No. 15.—Seeds.			
Endi	Castor	Per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 0
Rai / Sarson	Mustard	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Tori	Rape	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Alsi	Linseed	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Til	Sesamum	„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Tukhum kewta	Cotton seed	„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Malkakan	Celastrus paniculata ...	„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Tukhum Muli	Raddish seeds	„	1 2 0	1 1 0
Methi seeds	Seeds of the fenugreek plant	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
	No. 16.—Spices.			
Illaichi khurd wa kalan ...	Cardamoms, large and small	Per maund.	8 0 0	8 0 0
Sonth	Dried ginger	„	1 8 0	1 4 0
Mircha	Chillies	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Adrakh	Fresh ginger	„	0 8 0	0 7 0
Tezpat	Leaves of Bay tree ...	„	0 7 0	0 4 6
Golmirch	Pepper	„	1 2 3	1 1 6
Jaiphal	Nutmegs	„	1 13 6	1 12 0
Zeera	Cummin seed	„	0 13 6	0 13 6
Jaipatri	Mace	„	4 14 0	4 14 0
Lang	Cloves	„	0 14 0	0 13 0
Dakhini Supari... ...	A kind of betel nut ...	„	0 11 0	0 10 0
Darchini	Cinnamon	„	0 8 0	0 8 0
Dhania	Coriander	„	0 5 0	0 5 0
Saunf	Anise seed			
Supari	Betel nuts	„	0 11 0	0 11 0
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables.			
Chiuli	Prunus armeniaca ...	Per maund.	1 2 6	0 11 0
Singhara	Waternuts	„	0 9 0	0 7 0
Lahsan	Garlic	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
Gajra	Carrots	„	0 2 6	0 1 0
Alu	Potatoes			
Gari (Narial)	Coconut ...	Per 100	0 10 0	0 8 0
Badam	Almonds ...	Per maund.	1 1 0	0 14 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables—*concld.*			
Chhohara	Dates	Per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Dakh	A kind of grape ...	„	0 12 0	0 12 0
Pista	Pistachio nut	„	0 13 0	0 13 0
Akhrot	Walnuts	„	0 12 0	0 11 0
Anar	Pomegranate	„	0 12 0	0 11 0
Chilghoza	Pinus Gerardiana, edible pine. ...	„	0 12 0	0 11 0
Munakha	A species of dried grapes ...	„	0 12 0	0 11 0
Kathal	Jack fruits	Per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Kismis	Raisins	Per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Digar Eksam ke mewajat Kabuli aur Kashmiri ...	Other Kabul and Kashmir fruits.	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bambai Am	Mangoes, superior quality	Per 1,000.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Sarhi Am	„ inferior „	Per 1,000.	0 1 3	0 1 0
Tarbuza	Water-melons ...	Per man's load.	0 0 9	0 0 6
Santola (Narangi), Bhemra waghaira—har kisim ke phal.	Oranges, limes and other fruits.	Per 100.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Shakarkand	Sweet potato	Per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 6
	No. 18.—Salt.			
Samar Namak	Sambhar salt	Per maund.	0 15 0	0 15 0
Khari	Khari salt	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Lahori	Rock salt	„	0 6 0	0 6 0
Kala	Black salt	„	0 9 3	0 9 3
Bhotia	Tibetan salt	„	0 8 0	0 8 0
Panga	A coarse or inferior kind of salt.		0 3 0	0 2 6
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof.			
Gai wa bhains ka chamra ...	Cow and buffalo hides ...	Per score.	1 4 0	1 4 0
Bhera wa khasi ka chamra ...	Sheep and goat skins ...	„	0 10 0	0 10 0
Haran wa Chitral ka chamra	Deer and Chital skin ...	Each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Bherahsingha wa Jharal wa Nahor ka chamra.	Skins of Barahsingha, Jharal (species of deer) and Nahor.	„	0 2 0	0 2 0
Daphe aur Mohnal ka chamra	Skins of Daphe and Mohnal (pheasants).	„	0 1 0	0 1 0
Kasturi ka chamra ...	Musk deer skins ...	„	0 4 0	0 4 0
Chita ka chamra ...	Panther skins ...	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
Sher ka chamra ...	Tiger skins	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Sabar	Sambhar hides ...	Per 100.	6 4 0	6 4 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof—*concld.*			
Pahari wa Desi Juta ...	Shoes of all kinds ...	Per pair.	0 0 6	0 0 6
Khalati	Bellows	„	0 0 6	0 0 6
Kathi	Saddle	Each	0 13 0	0 13 0
Bhalu ka chamra ...	Bear skins	„	0 3 0	0 2 0
	No 20.—Bamboos, Canes and Goods made thereof.			
Nigalis	Small thin bamboos ...	Per 100.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Bet	Canes	„	0 2 0	0 1 6
Thakri	Stem of a kind of grass ...	„	0 1 3	0 1 0
Sirki ka pal	A kind of waterproof thatching made of reeds.	„	0 0 6	0 0 6
Pateras wa Maunis ...	Baskets, large and small, made of bamboos, grass, etc.	Per load.	0 0 9	0 0 9
Pahari Dalo	Hill-made baskets ...	Per score.	0 5 0	0 5 0
Pahari Doko	Baskets in which hillmen carry their loads.	„	0 2 6	0 2 6
Bans ka Pahari cho ...	Bamboo chongas ...	„	0 2 6	0 2 6
Punkha	Punkhas	„	0 1 3	0 1 3
Nanglo ya Soop... ...	Hill-made (shallow) baskets	Each	0 0 3	0 0 3
Kanghi	Combs (bamboo) ...	Per 1,000	1 2 0	1 2 0
Bansuri	Bamboo flutes ...	„	0 7 0	0 7 0
Bans ka gulela	Bamboo bows ...	Each.	0 0 3	0 0 3
Bans	Bamboo	Per 100.	0 5 0	0 5 0
	No. 21.—Articles of Food and Drink.			
Ghi	Ghi	Per maund.	2 8 0	2 4 0
Chiuli ka Ghi	Oil from the seeds of Chuli fruits.	„	1 8 0	1 6 0
Shahad	Honey	„	1 5 0	1 0 0
Mahua	Mahua (flowers of Bassia latifolia).	„	0 1 6	0 1 0
Kanhai ka Ghiu ...	Kanhya* (Nepal)—*Ficus Cunia.*	„	1 0 0	0 12 0
Dahi	Curds	Per man's load.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 22.—Horns and Bones.			
Barahsingha ki singh ...	Stag horns	Per maund.	0 10 6	0 9 6
Bhains ki singh ...	Buffalo horns ...	„	0 5 0	0 5 0
Haddi	Bones	„	0 0 6	0 0 6

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.			On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 23.—Papers.				
Achhami Kaghaz ...	Accham (in Nepal) made paper.		Per maund.	0 8 0	0 6 0
Bhojpatra	Bark of the Indian birch tree (Betula Bhojpatra).		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Hindustani Kaghaz ...	Mill made paper ...		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Khinchiati Kaghaz ...	Khinchiat (in Nepal) made paper.		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
	No. 24.—Articles made of Wood.				
Kathra	Large plates made of wood		Each	0 0 3	0 0 3
Kata-ka Dabba	Small round wooden boxes		Per 100.	1 2 0	0 14 0
Kath ki Kanghi ...	Wooden combs ...		Per 1,000	1 2 0	1 2 0
Kursi	Chairs		Each	0 0 6	0 0 3
Morah	Morhas		„	0 0 3	0 0 3
Gari ki Nai pahea ...	Cart wheels (new) ...		Per pair.	0 2 3	0 1 9
Bakas wa Sandukcha ...	Wooden boxes, large and small.		Each	0 0 6	0 0 3
Mez aur Palang ...	Tables and beds ...		„	0 0 6	0 0 3
Miana aur Palki ...	Palanquins of sorts ...		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Jalane ki lakri ...	Firewood		Per man's load.	0 0 3	0 0 3
	No. 25.—Fish, Meat, etc.				
Bhalu ki charbi ...	Bear's grease ...		Per maund.	1 14 0	1 8 0
Kachi Machhli ...	Fresh fish		„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Jangli suar ka gosht ...	Jungle pig meat ...		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Harin ka gosht ...	Venison (meat of deer) ...		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Barahsingha aur Chital ka gosht.	Meat of Chital and other kind of stags.		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bhalu ka pit—Bara ...	Bile from bear, large ...		Each	0 1 9	0 1 9
Bhalu ka pit—Chhota ...	Ditto small ...		„	0 1 6	0 1 6
Sidhri	Small, dried fish ...		Per maund.	0 3 0	0 3 0
Sukhi Machhli—Bari ...	Dried fish, big ones ...		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
	No. 26.—Tobacco Leaves and Smoking Tobacco.				
Tambaku	Smoking tobacco ...		Per maund.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Surti	Tobacco leaves ...		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Ghota Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, powdered.		„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Khamira Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, superior quality.		„	0 4 0	0 3 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 27.—Sugar, Shakkar, etc.						
Gur	Gur ... ... Per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Shira	Treacle ... ... ,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
Shakkar	Unrefined sugar ... ,,	0	6	6	0	6	6
Chini	Sugar ... ... ,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Misri	Sugarcandy ... ... ,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Rab	Molasses or treacle ... ,,	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pera waghairah Mithai ...	Sweetmeats ... ... ,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
	No. 28.—Grass and Bankas.						
Sabai	A kind of grass used in making string, rope, and paper (*Ishoemum Augustifolium*). Per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	0
Chatai, Alia wa Gondri ...	Matting of sorts ... Per score.	0	5	0	0	4	0
Khas ki kuchi	Khus brushes ... Each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Barhni wa Jharu ...	Brooms ... ... Per 100.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Patta	Leaves of trees ... per 100 bundles.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Bankas ki Rassi ...	Strings made from Bankas Per maund.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Poowal, wa khar wa kharaya	Straw and thatching grass Per cart-load.	0	1	3	0	1	0
Kusjara		0	1	0	0	1	0
	No. 29.—Musical Instruments.						
Dholak, Tabla wa jalphenia ...	Different kinds of musical instruments. Each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Ganjafi Baja waghaira ...	Other kinds of musical instruments. ,,	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 30.—Articles made of Stone.						
Sil	A flat piece of stone for grinding spices.						
Lorha	Pestle ... ... Each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Janta	Hand-mill for grinding corn.						
Khari	Chalk ... ... Per maund.	0	3	6	0	2	6
Pathar ka koila ...	Coal ... ... ,,	0	0	9	0	0	6
Safed Pathar	White stone ... ... ,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
	No. 31.—Musk.						
Kasturi	Musk ... ... Per rod.	0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 33.—Precious Stones, Pearls, Gold, Silver, etc.						
Hira, Moti, Panna, Sona, Chandi, waghaira Jowaiharat.	Diamonds, pearls, emeralds, gold, silver, other precious stones, etc. Per cent.	0	10	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.		On resident Traders.		
	32—MISCELLANEOUS.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
Bisatibana	Haberdashery ...	Per cent.	1 4 0		1 2 0	
Chanwar	Yaks' tails	Per 100.	7 8 0		5 12 0	
Bhagela	Bagala * (Sans.) Cururbita maxima (Red Gourd).	Per score.	0 12 0		0 12 0	
Sendhur	Red lead	Per maund.	0 14 6		0 14 0	
Sabun	Soaps	„	0 6 0		0 5 6	
Narial ka Hukka ...	Coconut shell Hukkas ...	Per 100.	0 9 6		0 9 6	
Daphera	*Vide* Dhubitra* under "No. 11, Drugs and Medicines" above.	each	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Took	(Not known)	„	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Lungar	Langura* (Bhutia) = *Corylus Colurna* = Curri (Nepal).	...	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Chati	Chatri* (Nepal) = *Berbaris nepalensis.*	Per score.	3 0 0		3 0 0	
Khag wa hathi ka dant ...	Rhino horns and ivory ...	Per rupee.	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Suar ka bal	Bristles	Per maund.	16 0 0		16 0 0	
Gopichandan ...	A kind of white clay ...	„	0 8 0		0 7 0	
Cheef	Cheep* (Nepal) = Cobaltiferous matt.	Per dharni (2 srs).	0 11 0		0 9 0	
Sares	Glue	Per maund.	3 13 0		3 12 0	
Woolbati	(Not known)	„	1 5 0		1 5 0	
Khoya	Khawa* (Hind.) = *Terminalia Arjuna.*	„	0 1 6		0 1 6	
Patera	Patera* (Hind.) = *Typha angastifolia* (the Reed mace or Elephant grass).	„	0 0 9		0 0 9	
Chhata	Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Pot	Glass beads	Per maund.	1 0 0		0 14 0	
Mom	Bee's wax	„	6 0 0		5 12 0	
Diasalai	Matches	„	0 12 0		0 12 0	
Barud	Gunpowder	„	0 9 0		0 9 0	
Tima	Timmue* (Nepal) = *Piper cubeba* (cubebs).	„	0 7 6		0 5 0	
Belbar	*Vide* Belapur* under "Drugs and Medicines."	„	0 3 6		0 3 6	
Thartakia	Thar in Nepal is known as the Himalayan Goat, antelope or serow.	Per than	0 0 3		0 0 3	
Gusdhari	Ghus* (Hind) is Bandicoot Rat.	Per maund.	0 4 0		0 3 6	
Afeun	Opium	„	5 0 0		4 8 0	
Pothi wa kitab ki dukan ...	Bookstalls	Per shop.	0 0 6		0 0 6	
Persijena	Pershuajelah* (Michi). Pharsia (Hind.) = *Grewia asiatica*—Scalposra (Nepal).	Per rupee.	0 0 6		0 0 6	

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—concld.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 33.—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Harsa ... ... * * *	Harchu* (Nepal) = *Viscum album* (the Mistletoe) Harsankar (Hind) = *Vitis qualrangularies* (the edible stemmed vine).	Per maund. 2 8 0	2 0 0
Chuna	Lime	,, 0 2 0	0 2 0
Khali	Oilcake	,, 0 1 0	0 0 9
Patri wa Pattal... ...	Leaf plate (?) ...	Per 100 0 0 6	0 0 6
Kach	Kach* (Pb). = *Accacia Catechu* (Cutch).		
Goka	Goki* (Hind.) = *Schrebera swietenioides.*	Each 0 6 0	0 5 0
Chitra ...	Chitra* (Nepal) = *Berberis aristata* (the Barberry).		
Chago	(Not known) ...	,, 0 0 6	0 0 6
Chahi	Chai* (Beng) = *Piper Chaba.*	Per maund. 1 8 0	1 4 0
Jebghari wa barighari ...	Watches and clocks ...	Each 0 4 0	0 4 0
Nureli	Newar* (Nepal) = *Enonymous tingens.*	Per 100 0 10 0	0 8 0
Goribhan	Gorikachu* (Hind.) = *Colocasia Antiquorum* (Tarro Eddoes, Coco, etc.)	Each 0 1 0	0 1 0
Bari	Barbari* (Nepal) = *Beaumonkia grandiflora.*	Per maund. 0 1 0	0 0 9
	Bari (Ph.) } Bari (Hind.) }	*Vitex Negund.*	
Rudrakchh Mahania ...	Fruits of Utresum (Bead tree).	,, 0 6 0	0 5 0
Rudrakchh Mukhdar ...	Fruits of Bead tree ...	Per rosary. 0 10 0	0 8 0
Sarab wa Janr	Country spirits and fermented liquor.	Per maund. 0 6 6	0 6 0
Suli	Euphorbia Royleana ...	,, 0 0 3	0 0 3
Thara	*Vide* Thartakia* above ...	Per than 0 0 3	0 0 3
Mohwa	Mowa or Mohwa* (Hind.) *Bassia latifolia* (the Butter or Mahua tree).	Per maund. 0 0 3	0 0 3
Abrakh	Mica	,, 1 4 0	0 14 0
Sinki wa Gundri ...	Fermented Raddish and greens.	Per man's load. 0 1 0	0 0 9
Kuppi	Leather vessels (?) ...	Each 0 1 0	0 1 0
Attia	(1) Atti* (Mar.) = *Ficus glomerata* Dumri (Nepal). (2) Atis (Hind.) = *Aconitum heterophyllum.*	Per score. 0 10 0	0 10 0
Laltin	Lanterns	Each 0 0 3	0 0 3

NOTE.—The above rates do not apply to those bazars which are under the contract system, but will come into force in these localities when the present contracts expire. The bazars concerned are—

(1) Brahmdeo Mandi, opposite the British districts of Almora and Naini Tal in the United Provinces.

(2) Morang, opposite the British districts of Purnea and Bhagalpur in Bihar and Orissa.

(3) Birganj, opposite the British district of Champaran in Bihar and Orissa.

The contract for Nos. (1) and (2) expired in the middle of July 1910 and for No. (3) in the middle of July 1911.

* These determinations by the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India must not be regarded as conclusive, as he had no specimens before him.

B. & O. G. P. (Agri.) No. 16—156—7-8-1918—H. P. G.

Seventh Issue.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

SECRETARIAT
BOMBAY
LIBRARY

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1919.

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
LXXVII
S. e
18. 2
GOVERNMENT

PATNA:
SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISSA.
1919.

Price—Indian, Re. 1;] [*English,* 1*s.* 4*d.*

Seventh Issue.

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

SECRETARIAT
BOMBAY
LIBRARY

THE

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

TRANS-FRONTIER TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

WITH

NEPAL

FOR THE

OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1919.

Compiled in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

PATNA:

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISSA.

1919.

Price—Indian, Re. 1;] [*English*, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India.

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta.

(4) Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

(5) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(6) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

(7) Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay.

(8) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(9) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

(10) Messrs. M. N. Burman & Co., Bankipur.

(11) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad.

(12) Standard Literature Co., Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

(13) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.

(14) Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Ld., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

(15) Messrs. Ram Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

Agents in England.

(1) Messrs. A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

(2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68, Carter Lane, London, E. C. (Oriental Department), and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

(3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W. C.

(4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

(5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

(7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E. C.

(8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

(9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.

(10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

(11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

(12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

(13) T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

Agents on the Continent.

(1) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.

(2) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

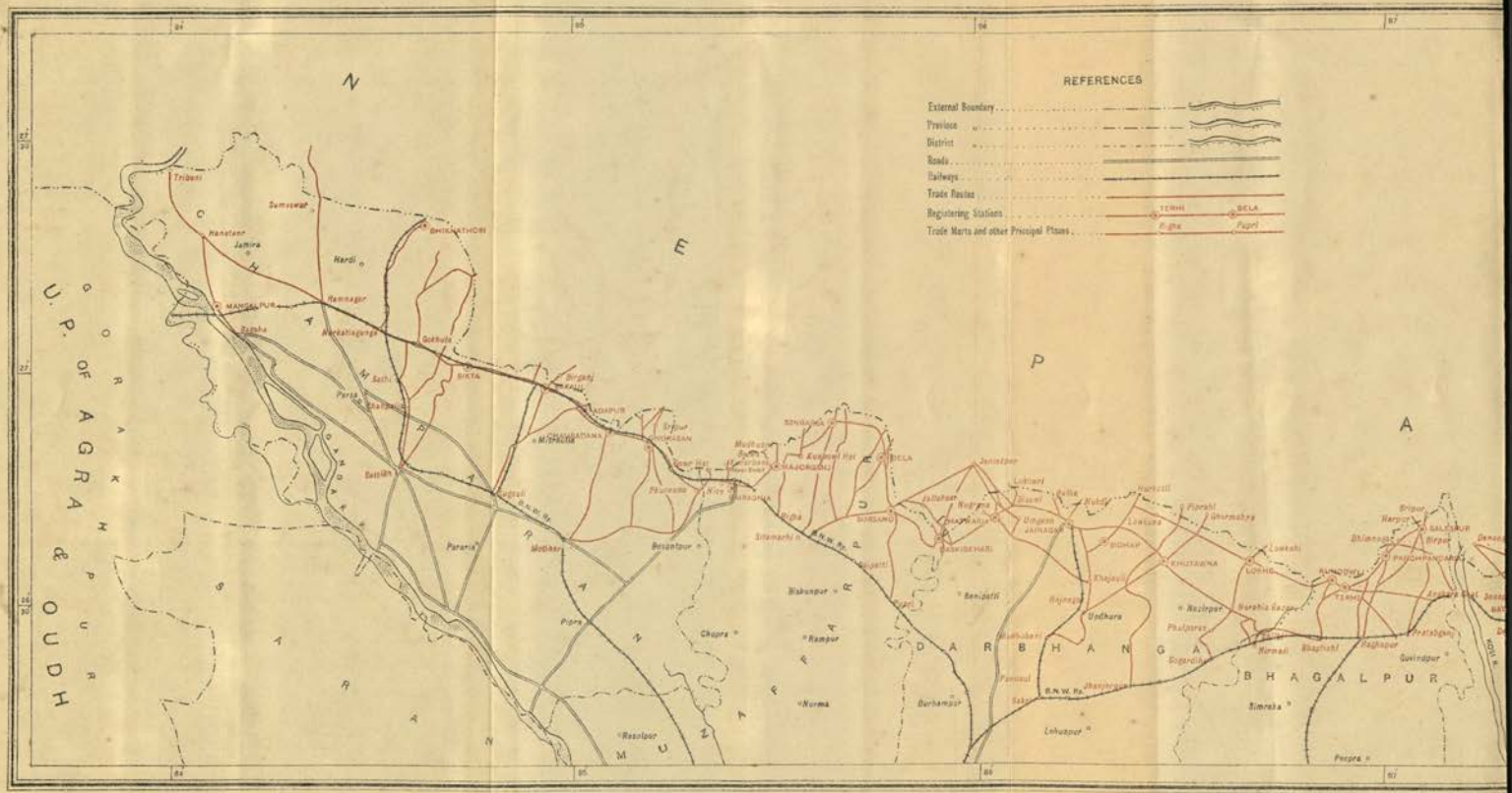
STATISTICAL TABLES.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Frontier map of Bihar and Orissa showing trade routes and registering stations.	i
The collection and compilation of the statistics	ii
General Summary	
No. I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1918-19 and in the two preceding years.	iii—v
II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the Frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1918-19 and in the two preceding years.	vi—viii
III.—Schedule of import and export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar on articles crossing the Frontier.	x—xxvi

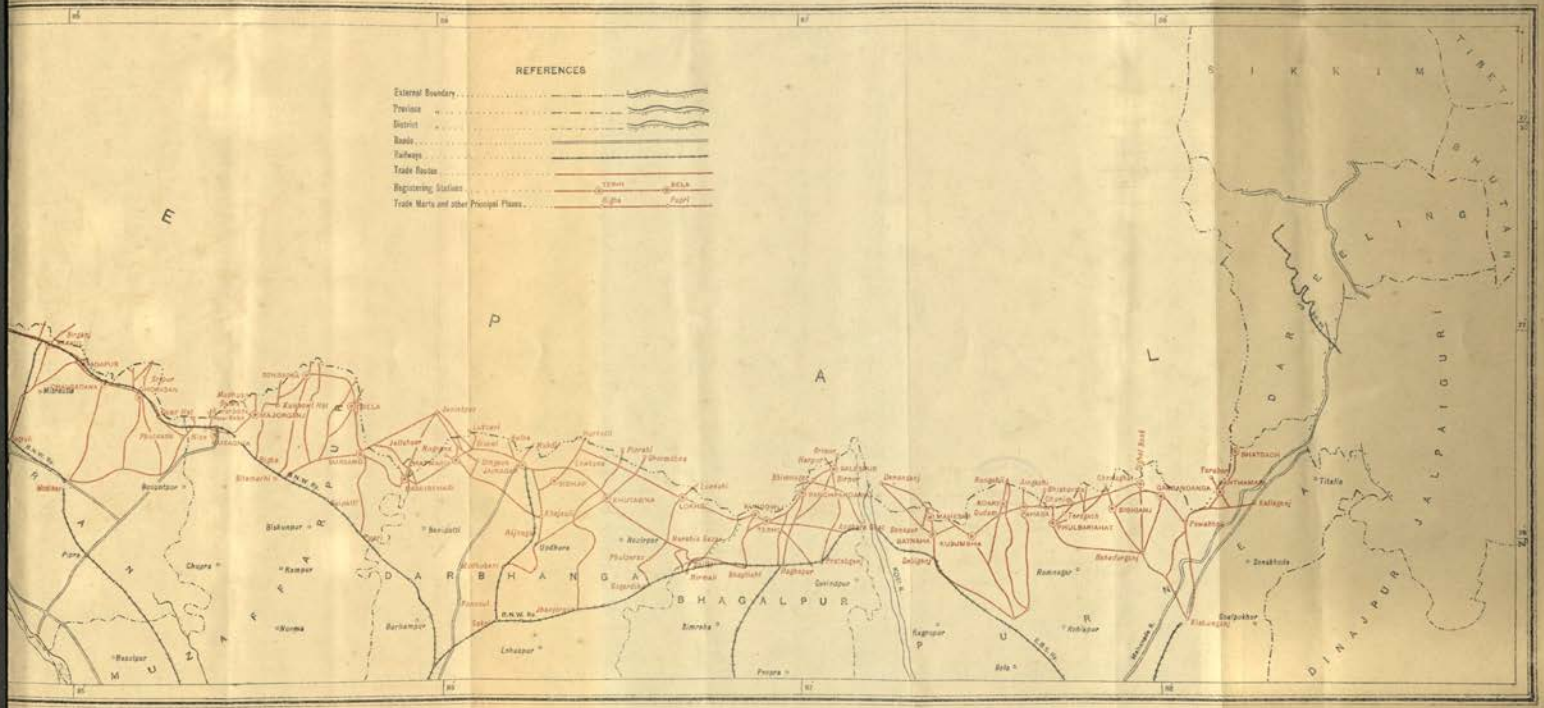
FRONTIER MAP OF BIHAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STA

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



HAR & ORISSA SHOWING TRADE ROUTES AND REGISTERING STATIONS TO ACCOMPANY THE STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL LAND TRADE.

SCALE 1 INCH = 12 MILES.



THE TRADE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA WITH NEPAL FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 1919.

Introductory Note.—The trans-frontier trade of the province of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal is registered at 33 stations situated in the districts of Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur and Purnea. It will be seen from the attached map that these stations or registering offices are distributed along the entire length of the Nepal Frontier and are located on the main routes that cross it. The registration of the trade is done by registering clerks under the supervision of the District Officers, who send their returns monthly to the Director of Agriculture for compilation.

For the purpose of estimating values, an average of the rates in the Sitamarhi market (district Muzaffarpur) and the Supaul market (district Bhagalpur) is adopted in the case of articles of which it has not been possible for the registering clerks to ascertain the value from the carriers.

General remarks.—The trade with Nepal consists, in the main of the importation into Bihar of foodstuffs, live animals, and raw materials ; and the export of manufactures—chiefly cotton piece goods two-thirds of which are of foreign origin.

There has been, as the table below shows, an apparent balance of trade in favour of Nepal amounting to 90 lakhs a year on the average for the last three years,—which is large in comparison with the total trade, and is not explained by the figures for imports and exports of treasure which though unreliable appear to tend in the same direction :—

Years.	Imports into Bihar and Orissa,	Exports from Bihar and Orissa.	Total Amount.	Excess of Imports.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17	2,50,62,763	1,52,30,346	4,02,93,109	98,32,417
1917-18	2,13,95,660	1,56,46,125	3,70,41,785	57,49,535
1918-19	2,93,85,611	1,77,52,620	4,71,38,231	1,16,32,991
Total ...	7,58,44,034	4,86,29,091	12,44,73,125	2,72,14,943
Average ...	2,52,81,345	1,62,09,697	4,14,91,042	90,71,648

Tables Nos. I and II appended to this Report show the quantity and value of the articles respectively imported into and exported from the Province across the Nepal border during the last three years.

Table III gives the rates of import and export duty levied by the Nepal Durbar. These it may be noted are comprehensive, ranging from Rs. 10 per head on young gos-hawks to half an anna per ' shop ' on bookstalls.

The chief features of the year 1918-19 were the increased volume and price of the imports of foodstuffs into the province, and the continued increase of price and decrease of volume of the exports of cotton goods, the net result being an increase of over 27 per cent. in the combined value of imports and exports. The effect of the early cessation of the monsoon of 1918, and of the war on the two principal articles of commerce on either side makes the figures quite abnormal and renders speculation on developments unprofitable.

The figures in the tables must speak for themselves.

RANCHI,
The 20th June 1919.

A. C. DOBBS,
Offg. Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa.

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1918-19 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles imported.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals, living (for sale)—	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Horses, ponies and mules	273	8,602	292	8,760	306	9,180
Cattle	50,452	26,12,675	26,745	14,77,865	27,187	13,99,583
Sheep and goats	24,652	2,38,523	16,173	1,78,624	19,886	2,19,387
Other kinds	18,570	64,993	15,161	53,061	16,946	54,488
Apparel	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arms and ammunition—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...
Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax	...	...	...	...	6	157
Building materials—						
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	10,260	70
Kunkar	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lime and limestone	365	545	406	602	1,375	2,455
Canes and rattans	...	...	...	...	34	210
Caoutchouc	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinese and Japanese Ware	...	...	—	...	...	...
Coal and coke	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	451	3,038	410	2,877	525	2,853
Cotton—						
Raw	50	1,750	...	...	132	8,812
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (foreign) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. (Indian)	...	...	...	...	24	2,545
Piece-goods (foreign)...	18	1,025	...	...	8	1,000
Do. (Indian)...	7	486	...	...	87	3,508
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	186	972	238	2,084	...	...
Betel leaf or pan	43	537	29	1,078	...	...
Other sorts, not intoxicating	2,412	13,989	536	7,039	4,868	20,028
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—						
Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	...	...	60	260	...	...
Dyeing materials—						
Al	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	234	951	910	7,173	859	9,005
Safflower	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	1,050	9,821	1,228	15,722	987	12,415
Other kinds	8,303	1,66,060	11,446	2,28,920	11,922	1,19,220
Earthenware and porcelain	...	6,530	...	3,543	...	4,390
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	23,888	42,255	47,876	91,331	39,151	64,530
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Cocoanuts	7,509	676	4,000	425	117	12
	Mds.		Mds.			
All other kinds	77,401	1,63,287	63,206	1,37,379	68,432	162,954

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1918-19 *and in the two preceding years*—contd.

Names of articles imported.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	R
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	94,430	3,09,230	153,572	4,35,108	176,472	6.21.516
Wheat	40,770	1,62,575	79,550	3,21,241	86,182	4,39,433
Other spring crops	56,967	1,92,203	167,200	4,00,972	135,997	5,30,810
Rice, husked	1,467,928	69,18,284	1,253,415	48,85,363	1,246,767	71.37,067
,, unhusked	2,774,713	56,58,310	2,286,647	41,41,324	2,872,275	76,11,458
Other rain crops	279,924	7,09,321	287,690	5,59,494	390,122	11,58,363
Gums and resins	...	...	9	182	56	1,133
	Nos.		Nos.			
Hides and skins—						
Hides of cattle	120,902	5,68,361	126,412	5,32,118	77,936	3,39,998
Skins of sheep, goats, and small animals ...	57,322	1,09,304	71,684	1,53,782	43,939	1,06,654
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	270	1,925	43	251	64	429
Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	345
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	...	...	...	...	...
Precious stones and pearls, unset	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corals	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	235,075	17,99,446	269,775	20,81,975	344,065	25.81.809
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	61,993	25,148	44,869	19,571	18,921	11,333
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Lac—						
Dye	37	1,850	...	...	...	...
Shell	...	...	...	...	233	6,990
Stick and other kinds	758	21,464	766	22,171	73	2,412
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	7,800	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	150	...	204	...	...
Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mats	...	1,216	...	327	...	211
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	172	9,335	182	10,968	86	6,941
Iron	153	1,400	86	1,030	61	1.071
Other metals	147	11,054	128	10,295	170	14,680
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	7,952	8,516	5,592	7,020	5,387	6,773
Oils—						
Petroleum	27	151	61	400	109	817
Other kinds	1,755	27,856	1,278	20,983	1,452	35,788
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	...	...	...	...	...	..
Paper	...	471	...	940	...	...
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	12	100	10	100	15	128
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	192	1,773	62	439	125	870
Ghi	12,825	6,01,086	11,765	6,45,996	16,856	9.62,929
Other kinds	32,224	4,61,856	22,238	3,84,340	33.326	6,29,493

I.—Imports into Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1918-19 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles imported.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Railway materials	...	761	...	5,336	...	...
Salt	200	898	...	...	38	138
Saltpetre and other saline substances—						
Saltpetre	8,129	59,631	7,413	60,560	7,739	68,3[illegible]
Other saline substances	44	209	71	364	...	...
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	200,050	8,68,106	196,117	8,18,452	222,283	10,78,059
Mustard and rape	284,385	13,73,986	252,331	11,91,397	273,579	19,02,312
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	10,517	70,159	22,295	1,33,811	15,224	2,01,777
Other oil-seeds	3,210	4,420	1,765	7,809	2,931	19,124
Other seeds—						
Indigo seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea seed	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	104	312	84	442	135	1,755
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices—						
Betel-nuts	49	509	551	7,208	72	1,170
Other kinds	14,243	3,62,757	13,545	3,66,162	13,235	3,46,930
Stationery	...	8	...	...	...	497
Stone and marble	...	...	141	211	...	...
Sugar—						
Refined	32	459	...	...	2	29
Unrefined	18	99	87	539	23	121
Tea—						
Indian, black	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign, black	...	...	100	1,500	153	3,825
,, green	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	70,733	9,85,529	79,609	13,57,032	66,298	9,44,569
Wax	694	41,506	214	11,726	91	7,127
Wood—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bamboos	68,446	11,101	35,703	6,630	38,204	7,902
Firewood	Mds. 6,939	2,302	52,097	18,719	Mds. 54,338	20,374
Teak timber	C. ft. 41,807	37,650	C. ft. 99,636	98,483	C.ft. 191,332	2,01,293
Timber (other than teak)	152,866	1,38,541	295,112*	2,84,973	240,545	2,09,365
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	2,313	52,948	5,182	1,35,594	1,580	58,250
Manufactured (piece-goods)	2	80	1	55	3	150
Shawls	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yaks' tails	...	124	...	186	...	45
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	...	5,770	...	3,520	...	4,192
Manufactured	...	2,908	...	1,564	...	1,066
Provincial total of merchandise ...	...	2,50,62,763	...	2,13,95,660	...	2,93,35,611
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	3,762	...	7,300
Silver	...	43,71,624	...	4,35,722	...	37,36,254

* Exclusive of consignment valued at Rs. 312 in respect of which quantity has not been returned.

II.—*Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier* (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1918-19 *and in the two preceding years.*

Names of articles exported	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
Animals, living (for sale)—						
Horses, ponies and mules ...	657	25,197	205	6,150	327	9,816
Cattle	9,001	4,66,835	4,366	2,41,580	5,533	2.86,781
Sheep and goats	25,349	2,43,998	18,169	1,98,577	23,561	2,60,099
Other kinds	27,594	96,576	44,224	1,54,781	59,702	1,60.797
Apparel	...	43,693	...	30,633	...	15,282
Arms and ammunition—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Ammunition	...	...	137	(a)	2000	(a)
Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borax	...	...	8	203	7	184
Building materials—	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Bricks and tiles	6,000	42	2,175	10	4,650	29
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Kunkar	333	62	174	33	17	3
Lime and limestone	5,275	7,723	6,945	10,094	1,812	8,584
Canes and rattans	98	1,679	99	1,639	30	641
Caoutchouc	...	...	2	247	2	247
Chinese and Japanese Ware	...	1,005	...	242	...	85
Coal and coke	15,693	6,995	14,294	8,869	8,873	7,016
Cordage and rope of Vegetable fibre ...	176	1,158	177	2,387	73	759
Cotton—						
Raw	445	15,577	316	11,429	221	16,636
Manufactured—						
Twist and yarn (Foreign)	22,579	7,90,442	15,735	7,74,445	15,830	15,28,948
Ditto (Indian)	8,664	3,27,785	7,960	4,23,529	6,256	6,25,752
Piece-goods (Foreign)	*39,124	30,73,286	30,290	36,40,207	21,723	39.98,088
Ditto (Indian)	18,924	14,56,604	18,169	17,76,506	14,963	22,65.931
Drugs and Medicines—						
Asafœtida	298	54,837	28	1,318	57	2,265
Betel leaf or pan	3,087	2,19,021	2,446	87,498	2,111	49,176
Other sorts, not intoxicating	410	10,527	376	7,773	689	10,759
Intoxicating drugs (other than opium)—	Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.		Mds. srs.	
Ganja	39 10	25.410	44 21	31,393	35 20	23,173
Bhang	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charas	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	Mds. 2,868	5,770	Mds. 1,828	3,458	Mds. ...	...
Dyeing materials—						
A'l	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madder or manjit	19	133	5	60	...	...
Safflower	3	83	14	304	13	318
Turmeric	12,677	1,36,060	9,555	1,19,189	17,127	2,16,543
Other kinds	874	17,480	2,347	46,940	1,010	10,100
Earthenware and porcelain	...	19,764	...	22,801	...	19,852
Fibrous products—						
Raw (excluding jute)	...	...	6	24	107	997
Fruits, vegetables and nuts—						
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Cocoanuts	677,192	61,238	1,58,091	15,086	108,790	10,943
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
All other kinds	106,214	2,28,355	75,562	1,72,155	71,091	1,62,945

* Exclusive of consignments valued at Rs. 583 in respect of which the quantity has not been returned.

(a) Value was not declared by the servant of the Nepal Government.

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., Nepal) in 1918-19 and in the two preceding years—contd.

Names of articles exported.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Glass—						
Beads and false pearls	58	1,812	79	4,036	8*	408
Other sorts	4,915	1,50,520	2,533	1,21,859	4,874(a)	89,870
Grain and pulse—						
Gram and pulse	37,203	1,24,736	33,336	93,590	30,078	123,233
Wheat	9,058	36,775	6,766	28,200	6,715	39,948
Other spring crops	3,083	9,512	1,520	3,784	1,331	5,280
Rice, husked	2,740	12,955	1,127	4,428	1,524	8,105
,, unhusked	1,348	3,183	440	805	268	750
Other rain crops	1,177	2,754	563	1,087	593	1,958
Gums and resins	2	40	...	...	30	607
Hides and skins—						
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Hides of cattle	136	548	402	1,521	...	...
Skin of sheep, goats and other small animals	1,094	1,827	...	...	200	358
	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Horns	...	...	2	12	...	...
Ivory	....	....	....	...	...	...
Jewellery and precious stones and pearls, unset—						
Jewellery	...	9,398	...	8,081	...	416
Precious stones and pearls, unset	...	2,136	...	4,223	...	4,581
Corals	....	....	....	...	...	...
Jute—						
Raw	8	60	26,386	2,11,065	...	...
	Nos.		Nos.		Nos.	
Gunny bags and cloth	147,402	57,929	146,013	65,887	1,46,417	86,262
Lac—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Dye	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shell	3,980	1,13,447	3,398	1,01,940	4,711	1,41,330
Stick and other kinds	112	3,248	12	348	...	...
Leather—						
Unmanufactured	...	450	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	...	4,67,488	...	75,302	...	10,228
Liquors	...	...	....	...	...	...
Mats	...	5,740	....	8,412	...	6,257
Metals and manufactures of metals—						
Brass and copper	15,247	7,90,405	15,240	8,97,308	16,046	12,35,221
Iron	22,585	1,99,456	14,482	1,73,353	14,795	2,62,701
Other metals	3,720	3,04,038	2,158	1,65,487	1,386	1,24,020
Musk	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil-cake	672	1,340	416	540	314	532
Oils—						
Petroleum	137,617	8,09,634	1,25,853	9,61,178	84,272	6,36,310
Other kinds	16,789	2,68,720	20,127	3,12,486	12,461	3,09,315
Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours	66	1,452	252	5,544	27	594
Paper	...	6,661	...	2,038	...	811
Provisions—						
Fish, dry (unsalted or salted)	3,632	27,233	2,137	18,132	2,941	24,746
Fish, wet, salted (ngapi)	953	6,502	978	7,299	1,256	8,963
Ghi	459	23,367	609	34,382	135	7,665
Other kinds	36,701	5,21,757	30,531	4,15,664	44,477	8,83,882
Railway materials	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	298,446	9,43,644	250,692	10,29,317	28,1,292	9,48.569

*Exclusive of consignments valued at Rs. 255 in respect of which the quantity has not been returned.

(a) Ditto ditto at Rs. 88 ditto ditto ditto.

II.—Exports from Bihar and Orissa across the frontier (i.e., *Nepal*) *in* 1918-19 *and in the two preceding years*—concld.

Names of articles exported.	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Saltpetre and other saline substances—	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Saltpetre	321	2,215	1,314	10,517	26	256
Other saline substances	12,582	56,629	13,373	66,958	18,306	99,173
Seeds—						
Oil-seeds—						
Linseed	765	3,232	...	...	43	223
Mustard and rape	4,643	22,370	225	1,090	1,365	9,716
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	83	609	22	131	53	305
Other oil-seeds	153	617	432	1,944	...	...
Other seeds—						
Indigo seeds	2	73	25	916	...	...
Tea seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	1,904	12,985	2,024	38,012	1,698	14,274
Silk—						
Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	Mds. srs. 2 10	300	Srs. 15	105	21	8,300
Spices—	Mds.					
Betel-nuts	38,184	4,31,334	33,112	4,25,486	37,595	5,88,812
Other sorts	30,898	7,70,855	30,080	7,61,783	24,730	6,80,942
Stationery	...	1,28,206	...	1,80,728	...	1,64,474
Stone and marble	149	223	5	7	599	4,998
Sugar—						
Refined	35,170	5,03,228	33,249	4,86,434	32,208	4,84,371
Unrefined	69,084	3,81,176	70,518	3,98,621	68,650	3,73,719
Tea—						
Indian, black	20	778	(a) 6	355	3	137
,, green	2	92	8	430	5	200
Foreign, black	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, green	...	...	2	100	...	...
Textile fabrics not otherwise enumerated	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	32,062	5,03,250	37,360	6,21,288	41,750	6,23,004
Wax	31	1,783	196	11,858	...	...
Wood+						
Bamboo	Nos. 2,808	415	Nos. 3,227	663	Nos. 2,614	550
Fire-wood	Mds. 24	8	...	...	Mds. 15	6
Teak timber	C. ft. 83	117	...	...	...	...
Timber (other than teak)	* 769	330	21	200	C. ft. 8,045	9,575
Wool—	Mds.		Mds.		Mds.	
Raw	4	87	52	1,274	1	27
Manufactured (piece-goods)	308	10,153	279	14,321	124	8,167
Shawls	...	40	...	370	...	3,661
Yaks' tails	...	...	...	320	...	...
All other articles of merchandise—						
Unmanufactured	...	348	...	26,951	...	368
Manufactured	...	1,49,591	...	1,42,056	...	1,12,561
Provincial total of merchandise ...	...	1,52,30,346	...	1,56,46,125	...	1,77,52,620
Treasure—						
Gold	...	34,950	...	14,63,704	...	2,06,209
Silver	...	1,37,237	...	88,861	...	1,15,977

* Exclusive of consignments valued at Rs. 40 in respect of which the quantity has not been returned.

(a) Ditto ditto at Rs. 15) ditto ditto ditto.

SCHEDULE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES LEVIED BY THE NEPAL *DARBAR* ON ARTICLES CROSSING THE FRONTIER.

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 1.—Living Animals.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Hathi	Elephants ... ... each	2 0 0	2 0 0
Arabi Ghora wa Ghori wa Bhotia Tanghan, wagairah	Arab horses and mares and Tibetan ponies, etc. „	0 10 0	0 10 0
Ghora, Ghori, Kisim Tattoo	Other ponies (tattoos) ... „	0 4 0	0 4 0
Bhainsa, Bhainsi ...	He-buffaloes and she-buffaloes „	0 10 0	0 8 0
Para, Pari	He-buffalo calves and she-buffalo calves. „	0 4 0	0 3 0
Bail, Barad	Oxen and bullocks ... „	0 8 0	0 6 0
Gai	Cows ... ... „	0 5 0	0 4 0
Bachwa, Bachhi ...	He-calves and she-calves ... „	0 2 0	0 1 6
Chiangra, Bhera, Khasi, Bakra, Bakri, Suar.	Tibetan goats, sheep (ram), castrated goats, he-goats and she-goats, pigs. „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Bacha Sher	Tiger cubs ... ... „	5 4 0	5 4 0
Zinda Kasturi	Muskdeer ... ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Nahor	A lion ... ... „	5 0 0	5 0 0
Jharal	Hymalayan Tahr ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
Ghoral	Goral ... ... „	0 12 0	0 12 0
	No. 2—Living Birds.		
Maina	Starling		
Danphe	Lophophorus (Pheasant) ...	0 8 0	0 7 0
Mohnal	Red pheasant (Tragopan) „		
Mor	Peacocks ... ... „	0 10 0	0 9 0
Chakor	Partridge (red-legged) ... „	0 3 6	0 3 6
Titar	Partridge ... ... „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kokila	The black or Indian cuckoo (cuculus). „	0 2 3	0 2 3
Bacha—Jurra Baz ...	Falcon (young one) ...	4 12 0	4 12 0
Kurez—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (full grown) ... „		
Bacha—Sahi Baz ...	Gos Hawk (young) ... „	10 0 0	10 0 0
Kurez—Jurrah Baz ...	Falcon (full grown) ... „	2 4 0	2 4 0
Narina Khah Mada, digar kisim Baz.	Other kinds of hawks, male and female. „	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bulbul	Bulbul		
Bat	Ducks ... ... „	0 0 3	0 0 3
Murgh	Fowls		
Tota	Parrots ... ... „	0 1 3	0 1 0
Kabutar	Pigeons ... ... Per score.	0 2 0	0 1 9
Bater	Quails ... ... „	0 1 0	0 0 9
Baiza—Bat wa Murgh ...	Eggs of ducks and fowls ... per 100	0 0 6	0 0 6
Chihir	Chihir pheasant ... 100	0 3 0	0 3 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	No. 3.—Cotton and Cotton Goods.		
Rui wa Kapas	Cleaned and uncleaned cotton. Per maund.	0 10 0	0 8 0
Rui darakht semar ...	Silk cotton (cotton of semar tree). „	0 8 0	0 6 0
Soot Bambai, Taga kisim digar, Soot ki goli.	Mill-made yarn and other kinds of yarn and thread balls. „	1 0 0	1 0 0
Parcha Walaiti ...	Cloth (European manufacture). Per 20 thans.	0 14 0	0 14 0
Hindustani and swadeshi parcha.	Cloth of Indian manufacture and swadeshi. „	0 9 0	0 9 0
Kanat, Khema, Shamiana ...	Kanats, tents, and shamianas. Each	1 0 0	1 0 0
	No. 4.—Wool and Woollen Goods.		
Woon	Wool (raw) ... ... Per maund.	0 12 0	0 12 0
Banat wa Kashmira ...	Broadcloth and Serge and Cashmere cloth. per than.	1 8 0	1 8 0
Malina	Merino ... ... } Per		
Alpaka	Alpaca ... ... } than	0 8 0	0 8 0
Flalain	Flannel ... ... } (piece).		
Pakkhi	A kind of blanket ... } Each		
Kammal	Blanket ... ... }	0 0 6	0 0 6
Dhussa	A kind of woollen wrapper		
Alwan	Do. (superior quality)		
Loiya	Do. of wrapper ...		
Tos	Do. of woollen cloth ... } „	0 2 0	0 2 0
Namda	Namda (felt) ...		
Pattoo	Pattoo		
Chadar Pashmina ...	Pashmina wrapper ...		
Lahori Pakhi	A kind of woollen wrapper } Per		
Flalain Chaddar ...	Flannel wrappers ... } than.	0 2 0	0 2 0
Kashmira Chaddar ...	Serge wrappers ... }		
Dushala in pairs ...	Shawls ... ... Per pair	1 0 0	1 0 0
Asni	Prayer carpets ... }		
Ganjanu	A kind of woollen cloth ... } Each	0 0 6	0 0 6
Rugs	Rugs ... ... }		
Pashmina Rumals ...	Pashmina handkerchiefs ... }		
	No. 5.—Silk and Silk Goods.		
Resham wa Reshmi mal ...	Silk and silk goods (*ad valorem* duty). Per rupee.	0 0 6	0 0 6
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof.		
Sampatua	Jute ... ... Per maund.	0 1 0	0 0 9
Kalkatia Bora	Gunny bags (Calcutta made) Per 100	0 2 6	0 2 6
Sutri	Hemp string ... Per maund.	0 2 0	0 2 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 6.—Jute and Goods made thereof—*concld.*						
Nalu wa San	Jute and hemp ... Per maund	0	15	0	0	8	0
Tat-patti	Hemp matting ...						
Namlo	Pieces of string webbing used by hillmen for carrying loads. } Per score.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Bhangra	Gunny ... ... Per 20 pieces.	0	8	0	0	8	0
	No. 7.—Arms (to be sold to Licence-holders only).						
Banduk	Guns, muskets or rifles ... Each	0	8	0	0	8	0
Pistaul	Pistols ... ... „	0	6	0	0	6	0
Talwar	Swords ... ... „	0	2	6	0	2	6
Khukries	Kukries ... ... } „	0	0	9	0	0	9
Katarles	Daggers ... ... }						
Karad	Nepal-made knives ...						
Chaku	Penknives ... } Per	0	5	0	0	4	0
Kamchi	Scissors ... ... } 100.						
Chura	Long knives ...						
Dhal	Shield ... ... Each	0	0	6	0	0	6
	No. 8.—Metal and Metal Vessels.						
Loha aur Loha ke keet ke bartan, waghaira.	Iron and goods and vessels made thereof. } Per maund.	0	12	0	0	11	6
Purana Loha	Scrap iron ... ... „	0	2	0	0	1	6
Tanba aur Pital ...	Copper and brass ... „	3	0	0	3	0	0
Digar kisim ke Dhaten ...	Other metals ... ... „	0	12	6	0	12	6
	No. 9.—Tin and Vessels made thereof.						
Chhappar ke kam ka tin ...	Corrugated iron sheets ...						
Balti	Buckets ... ... } Per	0	6	0	0	5	0
Tin ke bartan	Tin vessels ... ... } maund.						
Taruchin ke bartan ...	Enamel ware ...						
Tin ki dibia	Tin boxes (small) ... per 100	0	6	3	0	6	3
	No. 10.—Glass and Earthenware.						
Bambai ki churian ...	Glass bangles (European manufacture). Per 100.	0	10	0	0	10	0
Kanch ke bartan ...	Glassware ... ... „	0	7	0	0	6	6
Mitti ke bartan ...	Earthenware ... ... „	0	5	0	0	5	0
Sajji mitti	Mineral alkali (natron) ... Per maund.	0	1	3	0	1	0
Multani mitti	Yellow clay ... ... „	0	1	0	0	0	9
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines.						
Heeng	Asafœtida ... ... } Per	2	8	0	2	0	0
Kafur	Camphor ... ... } maund						

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.	
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
	No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*				
Phitkiri	Alum	Per maund.	0 8 0	0 6 0	
Ritha	Soapnuts				
Hartal	Orpiments—Yellow arsenic	...	1 4 0	1 0 0	
Chireta	Chireta				
Kesar	Saffron	Per tola	0 0 3	0 0 3	
Pipala	Long pepper	per maund.	0 14 0	0 13 0	
Gandhak	Sulphur				
Chook	Boiled lemon juice fluid	„	1 0 0	0 14 0	
Khatai	Acids (dried mangoes) ...				
Patasi	Acids				
Ganja	Hemp-drug	„	1 0 0	1 0 0	
Loban	A kind of gum (Benzine resin). ...	„	1 0 0	1 0 0	
Charas	An intoxicating drug (Cannabis sativa).	„	7 0 0	7 0 0	
Pan	Betel leaves ...	...Per dholi or 200 leaves.	0 0 9	0 0 9	
Kakarsingh	A medicinal drug (Pistacia integrina).	Per maund.	1 10 0	1 6 0	
Pirthipal	A kind of medicinal drug				
Maliagar aur Srikhand ...	Sandalwood ...	„	1 10 0	1 5 0	
Phulban	A medicine.—Ban* (Hind.) is Quercus incana (the Grey Oak.)	„	2 1 0	1 9 0	
Kutki	Picrorhiza kurrooa ...	„	1 1 0	0 13 0	
Balchhar	Spikenard ...	„	1 1 0	0 13 0	
Bodhna	(Not known) ...	„	1 6 0	0 15 0	
Jatamasi	Spikenard ...	„	1 5 0	1 3 0	
Jharmar	Jhari * (Nepal)—Osyris arborea; or it might be the fruits of *Salvadora oleoides* or S. persica. (The toothbrush tree.)	„	0 15 0	0 11 0	
Silajit	Storax (unpurified) ...				
Tejkachhal	Bark of bay tree ...	„	0 12 0	0 8 0	
Padamchhal	Rheum emodi ...				
Lodhka chhal	Bark of Symplocos crataegoides.				
Chilaunekachhal ...	Bark of Schima Wallichi	„	0 8 0	0 5 0	
Olarpani ... „	(Not known) ...				
Atis	Acconitum heterophyllum	„	1 8 0	1 4 0	
Labhaya	(Not known) ...	„	1 10 0	1 7 0	
Loban	A kind of resin ...	„	1 0 0	0 10 0	
Moori	Mewri * (Hind)—*Vitex Negundo.*	„	1 15 0	1 9 0	
Rohni	Mallotus philipinensis ...	„	0 14 0	0 10 0	
Kaphalkachhal	Bark of the Box Myrtle (Mirica Nagi).	„	0 7 0	0 5 0	
Chabho	(*Cf.* Chabhe below *) ...				
Kachur	Curcuma Zerumbet ...	„	0 11 0	0 7 0	
Bojhu	Bhajoo * (Nepal). *Acorus calamus.* (The sweet-flag.)	„	0 9 0	0 5 0	
Timoor	Zanthoxylum alatum ...				

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines —*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Padamlathi	... ...	Sticks of wild cherry ... Per 100	1	4	0	0	15	0
Bikma	... ...	Aconites ... ... Per maund.	2	4	0	1	11	0
Kamraj	... ...	Sonchus ... ... „	1	10	0	1	2	0
Dhumni	... ...	Dhamani* (Hind.) = *Grewia tiliaefolia.* „	0	9	0	0	5	0
Pakhan bed	... ...	Gentiana Lutea ... „	1	3	0	1	0	0
Chulthi	... ...	Kulthi* (Hind.) is *Dolichos biflorus* (Horse gram or Koltee). „	0	12	0	0	6	0
Chabhe	... ...	Chavi* (Hind.) *Piper Chaba* „	4	0	0	3	0	0
Bethe	... ...	Bhiothi* (Nepal) = *Solanum indicum*, Bel (Hind.) *Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	6	0	1	3
Dialu	... ...	Cedrus Deodara ... „	0	5	0	0	3	0
Belarpur	... ...	Belchana* (Nepal = Sliced unripe fruit of the *Bael Ægle Marmelos.* „	0	1	3	0	1	3
Latki	... ...	Latkan* (Hind.—*Bixa* Orellana. (The Arnatto). „	0	12	0	0	9	0
Jamalgota	... ...	Crotun Tiglium ... „	0	12	0	0	7	0
Kumkum	... ...	Didymocarpus aromatica ... „	1	12	0	1	1	0
Nirbisi	... ...	An antidote (Curcuma Zedoaria). „	1	15	0	1	9	0
Mitho	... ...	Mothay (Nepal) is a species of Cyperus. See also Mathi below. „	2	4	0	1	9	0
Kotu	... ...	Koto* (Nepal) = The Oleo resin of the long-leaved Pine—*Pinus longi folia.* „	0	3	6	0	3	0
Lahiri	... ...	Lahuriya* (Hind.) = *Plantago major.*						
Karchi	... ...	Hollarrhena—anti-dysenterica. „	0	5	0	0	4	0
Piplakenwa	... ...	Pipla mol* (Nepal — *Piper longum* (The long pepper.) „	1	5	0	1	1	0
Imlikhet	... ...	Imli* (Hind) — *Tamarindus indica* (The Tamarind). „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Rewatchini	... ...	Eremostachyo Vicaryi ... „	0	9	0	0	6	0
Dabia	... ...	Dab* (Hind.) — *Eragrostis cynosuroides.* „	1	7	0	1	2	0
Ajwain	... ...	Seed of Cleomaviscosa ... „	0	5	6	0	5	0
Shora	... ...	Saltpetre ... ... „	0	7	0	0	7	0
Khatai	... ...	Acids						
Aikh	... ...	Ach or Ak* (Hind.) *Morinda* citrifolia (the Indian Mulberry). „	0	3	0	0	2	6
Hingol	... ...	Balanites Roxburghi ... „	5	13	0	5	3	0
Sirka	... ...	Vinegar ... ... „	4	8	0	4	4	0
Sohaga	... ...	Borax ... ... „	1	2	0	1	0	0
Biroza	... ...	A kind of gum, Oleo resin „	0	15	0	0	13	0
Piplamor	... ...	Root of long pepper ... „	4	0	0	3	12	0
Tezchhal	... ...	Bark of Bay tree ... „	0	11	0	0	9	0
Khichi	... ...	Khhaji* (Hind.) is *Phanix dactylifera* (the edible date). „	0	11	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Kacholoban ...	...	Luban or Loban* (Hind. and Beng.) = *Styrax Benzoin* (the Benzoin).	Per maund. 0	11	0	0	10	0
Isbgol	...	Seed of fleawort ...	„ 0	12	0	0	11	0
Mangrelat	...	Nigella Indica ...						
Saldhup	...	Gum or resin of pine tree...	„ 2	2	0	2	0	0
Chita	...	Chitu* (Nepal) = *Clerodendron infontunatum* (*vide* Chitra under "Miscellaneous").	„ 0	13	0	0	12	0
Rakatchandan	...	Red Sandalwood ...						
Senga Jhanga jhol	...	Singhia Biloh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„ 2	13	0	2	12	0
Sugandhbala	...	Pavonia Odorata ...	„ 1	3	0	1	2	0
Gokhari	...	Pedaleum murex ...	„ 0	6	6	0	6	0
Gurich	...	Tinospora Cordifolia ...	„ 0	14	0	0	12	0
Gultati	...	Goolbash* (Hind.) is *Mirabilis jalapa* (Marvel of Peru)	„ 0	10	0	0	9	0
Kaphar	...	Myrica Nagi... ...	„ 0	6	0	0	6	0
Bhakimli	...	Rhusl Semi-alta (Buckiamela).						
Tohnale	...	Thunela* (Hind.) = *Randia dumetorun.*	„ 0	6	6	0	6	6
Dawahui	...	(Not known)... ...	„ 0	8	9	0	8	6
Dhup	...	Gum of three-leaved pine...	„ 0	9	6	0	9	6
Padamkut	...	Padam-chal* (Nepal) = *Rheum Emodi.*	„ 0	8	9	0	8	9
Moharangi	...	Onosma echioides ...	„ 0	12	6	0	12	6
Murela	...	Marilo* (Nepal) = *Asparagus adscendens.*	„ 0	14	0	0	14	0
Chatpuria	...	Chhateawin* (Nepal) is *Alstonia scholaris* (the Dita Bank).	„ 0	6	0	0	4	0
Kalangi	...	Kulanjan* (Hind.) = *Alpinia Galanga* (the Greater Galangal).	„ 0	11	6	0	6	0
Mathi	...	Methi* (Hind.) = *Trigonella Foenum grecum* (the Fenugreek).	„ 0	2	0	0	2	0
Phulmala	...	Mala* (Beng.) = *Bryonia laciniosa* the Bryony).						
Biralakan	...	Birali kund* (Nepal) = *Pueraria tuberosa.* ...	„ 0	5	6	0	4	0
Bhang	...	Bhang (Hemp)... ...	„ 0	1	0	0	1	0
Chhal Chetun	...	(*Vide* Chatpuria* above) ...	„ 0	2	6	0	2	0
Pokhrale ka dunt	...	(Not known)	„ 0	9	0	0	5	0
Jau	...	Name of a plant Jau* (Hind.) = *Tamarix diaica.*	Per Dharn (2 seers 10 ch.) 0	3	0	0	3	0
Pancangulia	...	Prananguli* (Nepal) = *Podophyllum Emodi*, roots	Per maund 2	2	0	1	10	0
Semarmusar	...	Root of Semur tree	0	10	0	0	6	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11,—Drugs and Medicines—*contd.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Bair ka safuf	... ...	Powder of Bair fruit (wild plums).	Per maund. 0	8	0	0	5	6
Para	... ...	Quicksilver	„ 5	8	0	5	3	0
Gulurana Mahi	... ...	Gulna* (Hind.) = *Punica Granatum* (the pomegranate).	„ 0	1	6	0	1	6
Nagphen Bainian	...	Nagfa* (Mar.) ... *Sansevicria zeylanica* (the bow-string hemp).						
Gangi	... ...	Ganji* (Hind.) = Starch ...	„ 0	1	0	0	1	0
Nausagar	... ...	Sal ammoniac	„ 0	15	6	0	12	6
Imli	... ...	Tamarind	„ 0	4	0	0	3	9
Godka	... ...	Goda* (Beng.) = *Vitex glabrata.*	„ 0	3	6	0	3	0
Kefra	... ...	(Not known)	„ 0	7	3	0	4	0
Imiltas	... ...	Fruit of Cassia fistula ...	„ 0	11	6	0	6	6
Karal	... ...	Karam* (Nepal) = *Adina cordifolia.*	„ 0	6	3	0	4	6
Guren	... ...	Ammania baccifera ...	„ 0	4	0	0	3	0
Gethuhardi	... ...	Hardigata* Nepal = *curcuma longa* (Turmeric).						
Zard Lakri	... ...	Yellow wood. Zard kunel* (Hind.) = *Thevetia neriifolia* (the Yellow Oleander).	„ 0	1	0	0	0	9
Goin	... ...	Ghwain, Ghain* (Hind.) = *Elacagnus umbellata.*	„ 0	3	0	0	2	0
Dhubitra	... ...	Dhupri* (Nepal) = *Juniperus macropoda* (the Himalayan Pencil Cedar).	„ 0	0	6	0	0	3
Janti	... ...	Jhanti* (Beng.) = *Barleria cristata*	„ 0	0	6	0	0	3
Jeban	... ...	Juvani* (Beng.) = *Carum copticum* (the Bishop's weed).	„ 0	1	3	0	1	0
Jadarkesi	... ...	Judwar* (Hind.) = *Delphenium denudatum.*	„ 0	6	6	0	6	0
Tutnal	... ...	Totrye* (Nepal) = *Polygonum molle.*	„ 0	5	0	0	3	3
Tai	... ...	Taj* (Nepal) = *Cinnamomum Tamala.* (The Cassia Cinnamon).	„ 0	6	0	0	4	0
Toin	... ...	Tung* (Hind.) = *Rhus parviflora.*	„ 0	3	6	0	3	0
Dhotra	... ...	Dhatura* (Hind.) *Datura fastenosa* and *D. Alba* (the black and white datura).	„ 0	2	0	0	1	6
Dhumnibhuale	... ...	(*Cf.* Dhumni above) ...	„ 0	4	0	0	3	0
Phulwachusi	... ...	Phulwa* (Hind.) Butter from the fruits of *Bassia butyracia* (the Indian butter tree). Churi (Nepal) is also this tree.	„ 1	0	0	0	12	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 11.—Drugs and Medicines—*concld.*	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Phalangi	... ...	Phalanda* (Hind.) = *Eugenia Jambolana.* The maund. black plum).	Per 0	3	0	0	2	6
Belamur	... ...	(*Cf.*) Belapur* above ...	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Piplakadanth	... ...	Stem of long pepper ...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Budhnajhian	... ...	...	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Bikh	... ...	Poison	„ 2	6	0	1	12	0
Bikh	... ...	Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum						
Siango	... ...	Singhia Bikh* (Nepal) = Aconitum.	„ 0	14	0	0	12	0
Morpipla	... ...	Root of long pepper ...	„ 0	14	0	0	11	0
Maho	... ...	Mahow* (Mechi) = *Kydia calycina*; (Nepal) Kubinde.	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0
Muknarat	... ...	(Not known) ...						
Tatila ka chal	... ...	Totilla* (Nepal) = *Oroxylum Indicum.*	„ 0	5	0	0	4	0
Sotraj	... ...	(1) Sonth* (Nepal) = Zingiber officinale (the ginger).						
		(2) Samraj (Hind. and Bengali) = *Vernonia anthenl mintica* (the purple flea-bane).	„ 0	6	0	0	6	0
Sonamukhi	... ...	Sonamukhi* (Bengal); Sanai (Nepal) = *Cassia augustifolia* (the Indian Senna).	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Rupamukhi	... ...	Sulphide of iron ...						
Bairi	... ...	Casearia tomentosa ...	„ 0	1	6	0	1	0
Sidia	... ...	Siddhi* (Hind.) = *Cannabis sativa* (Indian hemp).	Each 0	0	9	0	0	6
Phanarti	... ...	Phanat* (Hind.) = *Quercus glauca* = Phalat (Nepal).	Per maund. 0	3	0	0	2	6
Jangi	... ...	Janji* (Pb) = *Corylus colurna.*						
		Zanghi-bar* (Hind.) = *Termanalia chebula* (Myroba-lan).	„ 0	0	6	0	0	3
Longphal ka beroza	...	Oil of cloves*—*Caryophyllus aromaticus.*	„ 0	8	0	0	6	0
Hajubi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	10	0	0	8	0
Kibugokachima	...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	6	0	0	5	0
Sabudana	... ...	Sago	„ 0	2	6	0	2	0
Sugandhgokila	... ...	Sugandhbala* (Nepal)—*Pavonia odorata.*						
Shijrif	... ...	Vermillion						
Gowlochan	... ...	Gorochona or Golochon of the Hindu medicine; * Gallstone Bijoor (English); Bastaro us (Latin). (Concretions found in the gall-bladder of the ox).	„ 0	12	6	0	12	3
Khedi	... ...	(Not known) ...	„ 1	8	0	1	0	0
Gokuldhup	... ...	Gum of Canarium strictum	„ 0	7	6	0	7	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 12.—Articles of Dye.							
Katha	Catechu	Per maund	2	0	0	1	12	0
Majeet	Rubia cardifolia or Indian madder.	„	0	14	0	0	8	0
Haldi	Turmeric	„	1	12	0	1	4	0
Kachalah	Shellac (unrefined) ...	„	3	9	0	2	11	0
Harra	Dried fruit of terminalia chebula.	„	0	6	0	0	4	0
Geru	Red ochre	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Nil	Indigo	„	2	8	0	2	0	0
Lah	Lac	„	1	8	0	1	4	0
Kusum	Safflower	„	0	12	0	0	10	0
Abir	Red powder	„	0	15	0	0	14	0
Rang	Dyes of sorts ...	„	0	12	0	0	10	0
Roghan	Paints of sorts ...	„	0	12	0	0	10	0
Kasis	Sulphate of iron ...	„	0	9	0	0	8	0
	No. 13.—Grains of sorts.							
Gehun	Wheat	Per maund.	0	1	6	0	1	0
Besan	Flour of gram and peas ...	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Ata	Flour of sorts ...							
Chana	Gram	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Arhar Dal	Arhar Dal (pulse) ...	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Mash (Urd)	Mash	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Ghat (Kurthi)	A pulse	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Masur	Do.	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Kerao	Peas	„	0	2	0	0	1	6
Khesari	(A pulse—Jarosse or Gesse)	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Dhan	Paddy (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tribeni Bazars only).	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Bhatmash	A kind of pulse ...	„	0	1	0	0	0	9
	The Soy bean ...							
Latte	Lete* (Hind.) = *Lathyrus sativus.* (Gesse).	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Chura	Parched rice ...	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Chawal	Rice (in Nepalganj, Sirsia and Tribeni Bazars only).	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Ghalla	Other grains	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Dal iksam digar ...	Other Dals (pulse) ...	„	0	1	6	0	1	0
Makai	Indian corn	„	0	1	3	0	1	0
Kutchoya	(Not known) ...	„		...			...	
	No. 14.—Oils.							
Mitti ka Tel ...	Kerosine oil	Per tin	0	3	0	0	3	0
Tori ka Tel	Rapeseed oil	Per maund.	0	10	0	0	8	0
Alsi ka tel	Linseed oil	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Sarson ka tel	Mustard oil	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Rerhi ka tel	Castor oil	„	0	8	0	0	6	0
Methi ka tel	Oil from the seeds of Fenugreek plant. ...	„	0	2	6	0	2	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.		Duties levied on Import and Export.		
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
	No. 14.—Oils—*concld.*		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Alkatre ka tel	Coal tar	Per maund.	0 8 0	0 6 0
Til ka tel	Sesamum oil	„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Naryal ka tel	Coconut oil	„	1 0 0	0 12 0
Diar ka tel	Oil of Cedrus Deodara ...	„	1 4 0	0 14 0
	No. 15.—Seeds.			
Endi	Castor	Per maund.	0 1 6	0 1 0
Rai / Sarson	Mustard	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Tori	Rape	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Alsi	Linseed	„	0 3 6	0 3 0
Til	Sesamum	„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Tukhum kewta	Cotton seed	„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Malkakan	Celastrus paniculata ...	„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Tukhum Muli	Raddish seeds	„	1 2 0	1 1 0
Methi seeds	Seeds of the fenugreek plant	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
	No. 16.—Spices.			
Illaichi khurd wa kalan ...	Cardamoms, large and small	Per maund.	8 0 0	8 0 0
Sonth	Dried ginger	„	1 8 0	1 4 0
Mircha	Chillies	„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Adrakh	Fresh ginger	„	0 8 0	0 7 0
Tezpat	Leaves of Bay tree ...	„	0 7 0	0 4 6
Golmirch	Pepper	„	1 2 3	1 1 6
Jaiphal	Nutmegs	„	1 13 6	1 12 0
Zeera	Cummin seed	„	0 13 6	0 13 6
Jaipatri	Mace	„	4 14 0	4 14 0
Long	Cloves	„	0 14 0	0 13 0
Dakhini Supari	A kind of betel nut ...	„	0 11 0	0 10 0
Dalchini	Cinnamon	„	0 8 0	0 8 0
Dhania ... ... / Saunf	Coriander ... ... / Anise seed	„	0 5 0	0 5 0
Supari	Betel nuts	„	0 11 0	0 11 0
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables.			
Chiuli	Prunus armeniaca ...	Per maund.	1 2 6	0 11 0
Singhara	Waternuts	„	0 9 0	0 7 0
Lahsan	Garlic	„	0 5 0	0 4 0
Gajra ... ... / Alu	Carrots ... ... / Potatoes	„	0 2 6	0 1 0
Gari (Narial)	Coconut ...	Per 100	0 10 0	0 8 0
Badam	Almonds ...	Per maund.	1 1 0	0 14 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 17.—Dried and fresh Fruits and Vegetables—*concld.*							
Chhohara	Dates	Per maund.	0	10	0	0	8	0
Dakh	A kind of grape ...	„	0	12	0	0	12	0
Pista	Pistachio nut	„	0	13	0	0	13	0
Akhrot	Walnuts	„	0	12	0	0	11	0
Anar	Pomegranate	„	0	12	0	0	11	0
Chilghoza	Pinus Gerardiana, edible pine. ...	„	0	12	0	0	11	0
Munakha	A species of dried grapes ...	„	0	12	0	0	11	0
Kathar	Jack fruits	Per man's load.	0	0	9	0	0	6
Kismis	Raisins	Per maund.	0	10	0	0	8	0
Digar Eksam ke mewajat Kabuli aur Kashmiri ...	Other Kabul and Kashmir fruits.	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Bambai Am	Mangoes, superior quality	Per 1,000.	0	2	6	0	2	0
Sarhi Am	„ inferior „	Per 1,000.	0	1	3	0	1	0
Tarbuza	Water-melons ...	Per man's load.	0	0	9	0	0	6
Santola (Narangi), Bhemra waghaira—har kisim ke phal.	Oranges, limes and other fruits.	Per 100.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Shakarkand	Sweet potato	Per maund.	0	1	6	0	1	6
	No. 18.—Salt.							
Samar Namak	Sambhar salt	Per maund.	0	15	0	0	15	0
Khari	Khari salt	„	0	2	0	0	2	0
Lahori	Rock salt	„	0	6	0	0	6	0
Kala	Black salt	„	0	9	3	0	9	3
Bhotia	Tibetan salt	„	0	8	0	0	8	0
Panga	A coarse or inferior kind of salt.		0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof.							
Gai wa bhains ka chamra ...	Cow and buffalo hides ...	Per score.	1	4	0	1	4	0
Bhera wa khasi ka chamra ...	Sheep and goat skins ...	„	0	10	0	0	10	0
Haran wa Chitral ka chamra	Deer and Chital skin ...	Each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Bherahsingha wa Jharal wa Nahor ka chamra.	Skins of Barahsingha, Jharal (species of deer) and Nahor.	„	0	2	0	0	2	0
Daphe aur Mohnal ka chamra	Skins of Daphe and Mohnal (pheasants).	„	0	1	0	0	1	0
Kasturi ka chamra ...	Musk deer skins ...	„	0	4	0	0	4	0
Chita ka chamra ...	Panther skins ...	„	0	5	0	0	4	0
Sher ka chamra ...	Tiger skins	„	0	10	0	0	8	0
Sabar	Sambhar hides ...	Per 100.	6	4	0	6	4	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 19.—Skins and Articles made thereof—*concld.*							
Pahari wa Desi Juta ...	Shoes of all kinds ...	Per pair.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Khalati	Bellows	,,	0	0	6	0	0	6
Kathi	Saddle	Each	0	13	0	0	13	0
Bhalu ka chamra ...	Bear skins	,,	0	3	0	0	2	0
	No 20.—Bamboos, Canes and Goods made thereof.							
Nigalis	Small thin bamboos ...	Per 100.	0	1	0	0	0	9
Bet	Canes	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
Thakri	Stem of a kind of grass ...	,,	0	1	3	0	1	0
Sirki ka pal	A kind of waterproof thatching made of reeds.	,,	0	0	6	0	0	6
Pateras wa Maunis ...	Baskets, large and small, made of bamboos, grass, etc.	Per load.	0	0	9	0	0	9
Pahari Dalo	Hill-made baskets ...	Per score.	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pahari Doko	Baskets in which hillmen carry their loads.	,,	0	2	6	0	2	6
Bans ka Pahari cho ...	Bamboo chongas ...	,,	0	2	6	0	2	6
Punkha	Punkhas	,,	0	1	3	0	1	3
Nanglo ya Soop	Hill-made (shallow) baskets	Each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Kanghi	Combs (bamboo) ...	Per 1,000	1	2	0	1	2	0
Bansuri	Bamboo flutes ...	,,	0	7	0	0	7	0
Bans ka gulela	Bamboo bows ...	Each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Bans	Bamboo	Per 100.	0	5	0	0	5	0
	No. 21.—Articles of Food and Drink.							
Ghi	Ghi	Per maund.	2	8	0	2	4	0
Chiuli ka Ghi	Oil from the seeds of Chuli fruits.	,,	1	8	0	1	6	0
Shahad	Honey	,,	1	5	0	1	0	0
Mahua	Mahua (flowers of Bassia latifolia).	,,	0	1	6	0	1	0
Kanhai ka Ghiu ...	Kanhya* (Nepal)—*Ficus Cunia.*	,,	1	0	0	0	12	0
Dahi	Curds	Per man's load.	0	0	6	0	0	6
	No. 22.—Horns and Bones.							
Barahsingha ki singh ...	Stag horns	Per maund.	0	10	6	0	9	6
Bhains ki singh ...	Buffalo horns ...	,,	0	5	0	0	5	0
Haddi	Bones	,,	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.				Duties levied on Import and Export.	
Hindustáni Name.	English Name.			On non-resident Traders.	On resident Traders.
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p
	No. 23.—Papers.				
Achhami Kaghaz ...	Accham (in Nepal) made paper.		Per maund.	0 8 0	0 6 0
Bhojpatra	Bark of the Indian birch tree (Betula Bhojpatra).		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Hindustani Kaghaz ...	Mill made paper ...		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Khinchiati Kaghaz ...	Khinchiat (in Nepal) made paper.		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
	No. 24.—Articles made of Wood.				
Kathra	Large plates made of wood		Each	0 0 3	0 0 3
Kata-ka Dabba	Small round wooden boxes		Per 100.	1 2 0	0 14 0
Kath ki Kanghi ...	Wooden combs ...		Per 1,000	1 2 0	1 2 0
Kursi	Chairs		Each	0 0 6	0 0 3
Morah	Morhas		„	0 0 3	0 0 3
Gari ki Nai pahea ...	Cart wheels (new) ...		Per pair.	0 2 3	0 1 9
Bakas wa Sandukcha ...	Wooden boxes, large and small.		Each	0 0 6	0 0 3
Mez aur Palang ...	Tables and beds ...		„	0 0 6	0 0 3
Miana aur Palki ...	Palanquins of sorts ...		„	0 8 0	0 6 0
Jalane ki lakri ...	Firewood		Per man's load.	0 0 3	0 0 3
	No. 25.—Fish, Meat, etc.				
Bhalu ki charbi ...	Bear's grease ...		Per maund.	1 14 0	1 8 0
Kachi Machhli ...	Fresh fish		„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Jangli suar ka gosht ...	Jungle pig meat ...		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Harin ka gosht ...	Venison (meat of deer) ...		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Barahsingha aur Chital ka gosht.	Meat of Chital and other kind of stags.		„	0 10 0	0 8 0
Bhalu ka pit—Bara ...	Bile from bear, large ...		Each	0 1 9	0 1 9
Bhalu ka pit—Chhota ...	Ditto small ...		„	0 1 6	0 1 6
Sidhri	Small, dried fish ...		Per maund.	0 3 0	0 3 0
Sukhi Machhli—Bari ...	Dried fish, big ones ...		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
	No. 26.—Tobacco Leaves and Smoking Tobacco.				
Tambaku	Smoking tobacco ...		Per maund.	0 2 6	0 2 0
Surti	Tobacco leaves ...		„	0 6 0	0 5 0
Ghota Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, powdered.		„	0 2 6	0 2 0
Khamira Tambaku ...	Smoking tobacco, superior quality.		„	0 4 0	0 3 0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Durbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	No. 27.—Sugar, Shakkar, etc.							
Gur	Gur	Per maund.	0	8	0	0	6	0
Shira	Treacle	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
Shakkar	Unrefined sugar ...	,,	0	6	6	0	6	6
Chini	Sugar	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Misri	Sugarcandy	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
Rab	Molasses or treacle ...	,,	0	2	6	0	2	0
Pera waghairah Mithai ...	Sweetmeats	,,	0	10	0	0	10	0
	No. 28.—Grass and Bankas.							
Sabai	A kind of grass used in making string, rope, and paper (*Ishoemum Angustifolium*).	Per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	0
Chatai, Alia wa Gondri ...	Matting of sorts ...	Per score.	0	5	0	0	4	0
Khas ki kuchi	Khus brushes ...	Each.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Barhni wa Jharu ...	Brooms	Per 100.	0	3	0	0	3	0
Patta	Leaves of trees ...	per 100 bundles.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Bankas ki Rassi ...	Strings made from Bankas	Per maund.	0	2	0	0	2	0
Poowal, wa khar wa kharaya	Straw and thatching grass	Per cart-load.	0	1	3	0	1	0
Kusjara			0	1	0	0	1	0
	No. 29.—Musical Instruments.							
Dholak, Tabla wa jalphenia ...	Different kinds of musical instruments.	Each	0	0	6	0	0	6
Ganjafi Baja waghaira ...	Other kinds of musical instruments.	,,	0	5	0	0	4	0
	No. 30.—Articles made of Stone.							
Sil	A flat piece of stone for grinding spices.							
Lorha	Pestle	Each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Janta	Hand-mill for grinding corn.							
Khari	Chalk	Per maund.	0	3	6	0	2	6
Pathar ka koila ...	Coal	,,	0	0	9	0	0	6
Safed Pathar	White stone	,,	0	2	0	0	1	6
	No. 31.—Musk.							
Kasturi	Musk	Per rod.	0	3	0	0	2	6
	No. 33.—Precious Stones, Pearls, Gold, Silver, etc.							
Hira, Moti, Panna, Sona, Chandi, waghaira Jowaiharat.	Diamonds, pearls, emeralds, gold, silver, other precious stones, etc.	Per cent.	0	10	0	0	10	0

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—contd.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.	English Name.		On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
	33—MISCELLANEOUS.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Bisatibana	Haberdashery ...	Per cent.	1	4	0	1	2	0
Chanwar	Yaks' tails	Per 100.	7	8	0	5	12	0
Bhagela	Bagala * (Sans.) Cucurbita maxima (Red Gourd).	Per score.	0	12	0	0	12	0
Sendhur	Red lead	Per maund.	0	14	6	0	14	0
Sabun	Soaps	„	0	6	0	0	5	6
Narial ka Hukka ...	Cocoanut shell Hukkas ...	Per 100.	0	9	6	0	9	6
Daphera	*Vide* Dhubitra* under "No. 11, Drugs and Medicines" above.	each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Took	(Not known)	„	0	0	3	0	0	3
Lungar	Langura* (Bhutia) = *Corylus Colurna* = Curri (Nepal).	...	0	0	3	0	0	3
Chati	Chatri* (Nepal) = *Berbaris nepalensis.*	Per score.	3	0	0	3	0	0
Khag wa hathi ka dant ...	Rhino horns and ivory ...	Per rupee.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Suar ka bal	Bristles	Per maund.	16	0	0	16	0	0
Gopichandan ...	A kind of white clay ...	„	0	8	0	0	7	0
Cheef	Cheep* (Nepal) = Cobaltiferous matt.	Per dharni (2 srs).	0	11	0	0	9	0
Sares	Glue	Per maund.	3	13	0	3	12	0
Woolbati	(Not known)	„	1	5	0	1	5	0
Khoya	Khawa* (Hind.) = *Terminalia Arjuna.*	„	0	1	6	0	1	6
Patera	Patera* (Hind.) = *Typha angastifolia* (the Reed mace or Elephant grass).	„	0	0	9	0	0	9
Chhata	Umbrellas	Each	0	0	3	0	0	3
Pot	Glass beads	Per maund.	1	0	0	0	14	0
Mom	Bee's wax	„	6	0	0	5	12	0
Diasalai	Matches	„	0	12	0	0	12	0
Barud	Gunpowder	„	0	9	0	0	9	0
Tima	Timmue* (Nepal) = *Piper cubeba* (cubebs).	„	0	7	6	0	5	0
Belbar	*Vide* Belapur* under "Drugs and Medicines."	„	0	3	6	0	3	6
Thartakia	Thar in Nepal is the name of the Himalayan Goat, antelope or serow.	Per than	0	0	3	0	0	3
Gusdhari	Ghus* (Hind) is the Bandicoot Rat.	Per maund.	0	4	0	0	3	6
Afeun	Opium	„	5	0	0	4	8	0
Pothi wa kitab ki dukan ...	Bookstalls	Per shop.	0	0	6	0	0	6
Persijena	Pershuajelah* (Michi). Pharsia (Hind.) = *Grewia asiatica*—Scalposia (Nepal).	Per rupee.	0	0	6	0	0	6

Schedule of Import and Export duties levied by the Nepal Darbar—concld.

Name of Article.			Duties levied on Import and Export.					
Hindustani Name.		English Name.	On non-resident Traders.			On resident Traders.		
		No. 33.—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*	Rs.	a.	p	Rs.	a.	p.
Harsa ... ... * * *		Harchu* (Nepal) = *Viscum album* (the Mistletoe) Harsankar (Hind) = *Vitis quadrangularis* (the edible stemmed vine).	Per maund. 2	8	0	2	0	0
Chuna ...	...	Lime	„ 0	2	0	0	2	0
Khali ...	...	Oilcake	„ 0	1	0	0	0	9
Patri wa Pattal...	...	Leaf plate (?) ...Per 100	0	0	6	0	0	6
Kach ...	...	Kach* (Ph). = *Accacia Catechu* (Cutch).						
Goka ...	...	Goki* (Hind.) = *Schrebera swietenioides.*	Each 0	6	0	0	5	0
Chitra ...		Chitrra* (Nepal) = *Berberis aristata* (the Barberry,)						
Chago ...	...	(Not known) ...	„ 0	0	6	0	0	6
Chahi ...	...	Chai* (Beng.) = *Piper Chaba.*	per maund. 1	8	0	1	4	0
Jebghari wa barighari	...	Watches and clocks ...	each 0	4	0	0	4	0
Nureli ...	...	Newar* (Nepal) = *Enony mous ting ns.*	per 100 0	10	0	0	8	0
Goribhan ...	...	Gorikachu* (Hind.)— *Colocasia Antiquorum* (Tarro Eddoes, Coco, etc.)	eac 0	1	0	0	1	0
Bari ...	...	Barbari* (Nepal) = *Beaumontia grandiflora.*	Per maund. 0	1	0	0	0	9
		Bari (Ph.) } *Vitex* Bari (Hind.) } *Negund.*						
Rudrakchh Mahania	...	Fruits of Utresum (Bead tree).	„ 0	6	0	0	5	0
Rudrakchh Mukhdar	...	Fruits of Bead tree ...	Per rosary. 0	10	0	0	8	0
Sarab wa Janr ...	...	Country spirits and fermented liquor.	Per maund. 0	6	6	0	6	0
Suli ...	...	Euphorbia Royleana ...	„ 0	0	3	0	0	3
Thara ...	...	*Vide* Thartakia* above ...	Per than 0	0	3	0	0	3
Mohwa ...	...	Mowa or Mohwa* (Hind.) *Bassia latifolia* (the Butter or Mahua tree).	Per maund. 0	0	3	0	0	3
Abrakh ...	...	Mica	„ 1	4	0	0	14	0
Sinki wa Gundri	...	Fermented Raddish and greens,	Per man's load. 0	1	0	0	0	9
Kuppi ...	...	Leather vessels (?) ...	Each 0	1	0	0	1	0
Attia ...	...	(1) Atti* (Mar.) = *Ficus glomerata* Dumri (Nepal). (2) Atis (Hind.) = *Aconitum heterophyllum.*	Per score. 0	10	0	0	10	0
Laltin ...	...	Lanterns	Each 0	0	3	0	0	3

NOTE.—The above rates do not apply to those bazars which are under the contract system, but will come into force in these localities when the present contracts expire. The bazars concerned are—

(1) Brahmdeo Mandi, opposite the British districts of Almora and Naini Tal in the United Provinces.

(2) Morang, opposite the British districts of Purnea and Bhagalpur in Bihar and Orissa.

(3) Birganj, opposite the British district of Champaran in Bihar and Orissa.

The contract for Nos. (1) and (2) expired in the middle of July 1910 and for No. (3) in the middle of July 1911.

* These determinations by the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India must not be regarded as conclusive, as he had no specimens before him.

B. & O. G. P. (Agri.) No. 7—161—11-7-1919—J. N. M.

00133093

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020